Gambia - Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2000

Central Statistics Department

Report generated on: July 22, 2025

Visit our data catalog at:

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER
GMB_2000_MICS_v01_M

TITLE
Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2000

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM
MICS 2000

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Gambia, The	GMB

STUDY TYPE
Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey - Round 2 [hh/mics-2]

SERIES INFORMATION
In 1998, UNICEF embarked on a process of helping countries assess progress for children at end-decade in relation to the World Summit for Children goals (New York, 1990).

Indicators

The list of global indicators being used to assess progress at end-decade was developed through extensive consultation, both within UNICEF, particularly with Programme Division and the Regional Offices, and with WHO, UNESCO and the ILO. The global indicator list can be found in Annex 1 of the Executive Directive EXD/1999-03 dated 23 April 1999.

Mid decade experience

There are numerous sources of data for measuring progress at country level, but many either do not function well enough to give current and quality data, or do not provide the data required for assessing progress. Household surveys are capable of filling many of these data gaps. The mid-decade assessment led to 100 countries collecting data using the Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), household surveys developed to obtain specific mid-decade data, or via MICS questionnaire modules carried by other surveys. By 1996, 60 developing countries had carried out stand-alone MICS, and another 40 had incorporated some of the MICS modules into other surveys. The mid-decade questionnaire and manual, the countries where a standalone MICS was implemented.

The end-decade assessment

The end-decade MICS questionnaire and manual have been developed specifically to obtain the data for 63 of the 75 end-decade indicators. These draw heavily on experiences with the mid-decade MICS and the subsequent MICS evaluation. The content is organized into question modules, for countries to adopt or omit according to the data already available. The development of the end-decade MICS questionnaire and manual has drawn on an even wider spread of organizations than the mid-decade MICS. They include WHO, UNESCO, ILO, UNAIDS, the United Nations Statistical Division, CDC Atlanta, MEASURE (USAID), Johns Hopkins University, Columbia University, the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and others.

ABSTRACT
The 2000 Gambia MICS survey has been implemented to provide end-decade information on many of the indicators. Information on other indicators will be derived from the vital registration system and various diseases monitoring systems. The Gambia's MICS2 was conducted by the Central Statistics Department in collaboration with other government Departments such as the Department of Social Welfare, Department of Community Development, Department of Water Resources, Women's Bureau, Department of State for Health and Department of State for Education. Other NGOs such as Gambia Family Planning Association (GFPA) and Gambia German Family Planning Programme also participated. Funding was provided by The Gambia UNICEF office. This report presents results on the principal topics covered in the survey and on the World Summit indicators.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS
Household, Women, Children.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
Data downloaded from MICS2 website (www.childinfo.org) on May 24, 2011

Scope

NOTES
The scope of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2 includes:

- HOUSEHOLD: Household characteristics, Household listing, Education, Child labour, Maternal mortality, Water and Sanitation, Salt iodization.

- WOMEN: Women's characteristics, Rehydration solutions, Child mortality, Tetanus toxoid, Maternal and Newborn health, Contraception, and HIV/AIDS knowledge.

- CHILDREN: Children's characteristics, Birth registration and Early learning, Vitamin A, Breastfeeding, Care of illness, Malaria, Immunization, and Anthropometry.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
The 2000 Gambia Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) is a nationally representative survey of households, women, and children.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Central Statistics Department

PRODUCERS

Name	Role
United Nations Children's Fund	Design of Survey and Technical Support

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE
Sample Design
The sample for The Gambia Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) was designed to provide estimates of health indicators at the national level, for urban and rural areas, and for eight Local government Areas (LGA): Banjul, Kanifing, Brikama, Mansakonko, Kerewan, Kuntaur, Janjanbureh and Basse. The sample was selected in two stages. At the first stage, 128 census enumeration areas were selected with probability proportional to size. After a household listing was carried out within

the selected enumeration areas, a systematic sample of 4,528 households was drawn. Because the sample was stratified by LGA, it is not selfweighting. For reporting national level results, sample weights are used. Full technical details of the sample are included in Appendix A of the report.

RESPONSE RATE

Of the 4, 536 households selected for The Gambia MICS sample, 4, 492 were found to be occupied (Table 1). Of these, 4, 478 were successfully interviewed for a household response rate of 99.7 per cent. The response rate was slightly higher in urban areas (99.9 per cent) than in rural areas (99.5 per cent). In the interviewed households, 6, 469 eligible women aged 15-49 were identified. Of these, 5,976 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 92 per cent. In addition, 3, 849 children under age five were listed in the household questionnaire. Of these, questionnaires were completed for 3, 632 children giving a response rate of 94 per cent.

WEIGHTING

Because the sample was stratified by LGA, it is not selfweighting. For reporting national level results, sample weights are used. Full technical details of the sample are included in Appendix A 0f the final report.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2000-05	2000-06

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The field staffs were trained in two groups, the first training was conducted for field supervisors and technicians and the second was conducted for interviewers and data entry operators. The first training was done for five days in late April 2000 and the second training in early May 2000. Seven teams collected the data; each was comprised of five interviewers, one driver, and a supervisor. The MICS Co-ordinator provided overall supervision with the 20 assistant of two other field co-ordinators. The fieldwork began in May 2000 and concluded in June 2000.

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

The questionnaires for The Gambia MICS were based on the MICS Model Questionnaire with some modifications and additions. A household questionnaire was administered in each household, which collected various informations on household members including sex, age, literacy, marital status, and orphanhood status. The household questionnaire also includes education, child labour, maternal mortality, water and sanitation, and salt iodisation modules. In addition to a household questionnaire, questionnaires were administered in each household for women age 15-49 and children under age five. For children, the questionnaire was administered to the mother or caretaker of the child. From the MICS model English version, key terms in the questionnaires were translated into four languages: Mandinka, Wollof, Fulla and Jola. The questionnaires were pre-tested during March 2000. Based on the results of the pre-test, modifications were made to the wording and translation of the questionnaires.

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

The data were entered on twelve microcomputers using the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) software and the analysis were done using the SPSS. In order to ensure quality control, all questionnaires were double entered and internal consistency checks were performed. Procedures and standard programs developed under MICS and adapted to the Gambia questionnaire were used throughout. Data processing began in September 2000 and finished in January 2001.

Data Appraisal

DATA APPRAISAL

The single year age distribution of household members by sex exhibits some distortions centred around age 7 for females and on ages 7, 5, and 8 for males. There appears to be significant heaping of female children on ages 6-8 and perhaps a slight dearth of women ages 15-17. For both sexes, some digit preference is evident for ages ending in 0 and 5, a pattern typical of populations in which ages are not always known. As a basic check on the quality of the survey data, the percentage of cases missing information on selected questions is shown in Table 3. Less than one per cent of household members have missing information on their level of education and zero per cent is missing data on the year of education. Among female respondents, 0.5 per cent did not report a 21 complete birth date (i.e., month and year). Two per cent of women who had a birth in the 12 months prior to the survey did not report the date of their last tetanus toxoid injection. These low levels of missing data suggest that there were not significant problems with the questions or the fieldwork. The data on number of hours for working children age 5-14 and complete birth date for children less than 5 years are the most likely among the selected information to be missing. Approximately three per cent of children are missing this information, which may be the result of women having difficulties in estimating the number of hours work, poor handling of infant welfare cards and absence of mother's of children during the time of the interview.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
MICS Programme Manager	UNICEF	mics@unicef.org	[Link](#)

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Dataset available free of charge to registered users (www.childinfo.org).

MICS2 has put greater efforts in not only properly documenting the results published in the MICS2 country reports, but also to maximize the use of micro data sets via documentation and dissemination. For those MICS2 countries that granted UNICEF direct access to the micro data sets and documentation, a rigorous process was completed to ensure internal and external consistency, basic standards of data quality, corresponding documentation and, standardization of variable and value labels across countries.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:
- the Identification of the Primary Investigators and the country
- the title of the survey (including acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

Central Statistics Department of the Gambia and UNICEF, Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2000 (MICS2000), Ref. GMB_2000_MICS_v01_M. Dataset downloaded from http://www.childinfo.org on [date].

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Email	URL
United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF)	childinfo@unicef.org	www.childinfo.org

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI_WB_GMB_2000_MICS_v01_M

PRODUCERS

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2011-05-26

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 - Prepared by IHSN/World Bank Microdata Library

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
Child	3632	295
Household Household-level variables on assets ownership, and water and sanitation	4536	59
Household_Listing	28994	100
Woman	5976	207

Data file	Cases	Variables
Child	3632	295

Data file: Child

Cases:	3632
Variables:	295

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	chclno	Cluster number	
V2	chhhno	Household number	
V3	chlnno	Child's line number	
V4	chctno	Caretaker's line number	
V5	br2	Age (completed years)	
V6	br3d	Day of birth	
V7	br3m	Month of birth	
V8	br3y	Year of birth	
V9	br4	Birth certificate	
V10	br5	Birth registered	
V11	br5aa	Where has the birth certificate registered	
V12	br6	Reason birth not registered	
V13	br7	Knows how to register a birth	
V14	br8	Attends early learning	
V15	br9	Hours of early learning last 7 days	
V16	va1	Received vitamin A	
V17	va2	Months since last dose	
V18	va3	Source of last dose	
V19	va4	Does your child have any problems seeing in the day time	
V20	va5	Does your child have any problems seeing in the night time	
V21	va6	Is this problem different from other children in your community	
V22	va7	Does your child have night blindness	
V23	bf1	Ever breastfed	
V24	bf1aa	Did you give the first milk that comes out of the breast(colostrum)	
V25	bf2	Currently breastfed	
V26	bf2aa	For how long has he breastfeed	
V27	bf2bb	What were the reason of not breastfeeding	
V28	bf3a	Received: vitamin supplements	
V29	bf3b	Received: plain water	
V30	bf3c	Received: sweetened water/juice	
V31	bf3d	Received: ORS	
V32	bf3e	Received: milk	
V33	bf3f	Received: other liquids	
V34	bf3g	Received: mushy food	
V35	bf4	Given bottle with nipple/teat	
V36	ci1	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks	
V37	ci2	Other health problem in last 2 weeks	
V38	ci2aa	Did you seek qdvice or treatment for the diarrhoea outside the home	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V39	ci2bb	How long after the onset diarrhoea did he seek help	
V40	ci3a	During diarrhea: breast milk	
V41	ci3b	During diarrhea: gruel	
V42	ci3c	During diarrhea: other acceptable	
V43	ci3d	During diarrhea: ORS packet	
V44	ci3e	During diarrhea: other milk	
V45	ci3f	During diarrhea: water with feeding	
V46	ci3g	During diarrhea: water alone	
V47	ci3h	During diarrhea: unacceptable fluids	
V48	ci3i	During diarrhea: nothing	
V49	ci4	Drinking pattern during illness	
V50	ci5	Eating pattern during illness	
V51	ci6	Illness with cough in last 2 weeks	
V52	ci7	Difficult/fast breathing	
V53	ci8	Symptoms due to blocked nose/chest	
V54	ci9	Sought advice or treatment	
V55	ci9aa	How long after the onset of illness did he seek help	
V56	ci10a	Sought care: hospital	
V57	ci10b	Sought care: health centre	
V58	ci10c	Sought care: dispensary	
V59	ci10d	Sought care: village health worker	
V60	ci10e	Sought care: MCH clinic	
V61	ci10f	Sought care: mobile/outreach clinic	
V62	ci10g	Sought care: private physician	
V63	ci10h	Sought care: traditional healer	
V64	ci10i	Sought care: pharmacy/drug seller	
V65	ci10j	Sought care: relative/friend	
V66	ci10k	Sought care: other	
V67	ci11a	Requires care: can't drink/breastfeed	
V68	ci11b	Requires care: becomes sicker	
V69	ci11c	Requires care: fever	
V70	ci11d	Requires care: fast breathing	
V71	ci11e	Requires care: difficult breathing	
V72	ci11f	Requires care: blood in stool	
V73	ci11g	Requires care: drinking poorly	
V74	ci11h	Requires care: other	
V75	ci11i	Requires care: other	
V76	ci11j	Requires care: other	
V77	ml1	Fever in last 2 weeks	
V78	ml2	Taken to health facility	
V79	ml2aa	When he had malaria how soon did you seek medical care	
V80	ml2bba	See care from hospital	
V81	ml2bbb	See care from health centre	
V82	ml2bbc	See care from dispensary	
V83	ml2bbd	See care from village health worker	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V84	ml2bbe	See care from MCH clinic	
V85	ml2bbf	See care from Private physician	
V86	ml2bbg	See care from traditional healer	
V87	ml2bbh	See care from pharmacy or drug seller	
V88	ml2bbi	See care from relative or friend	
V89	ml2bbj	See care from other	
V90	ml3	Take medicine prescribed at HF	
V91	ml4a	Medicine taken: paracetamol	
V92	ml4b	Medicine taken: chloroquine	
V93	ml4c	Medicine taken: fansidar	
V94	ml4d	Medicine taken: other	
V95	ml4z	Medicine taken: don't know	
V96	ml5	Given medicine before visiting HF	
V97	ml6	Given medicine during fever/malaria	
V98	ml7a	Medicine taken: paracetamol	
V99	ml7b	Medicine taken: chloroquine	
V100	ml7c	Medicine taken: fansidar	
V101	ml7d	Medicine taken: other	
V102	ml7z	Medicine taken: don't know	
V103	ml7aa	Recover from last illness	
V104	ml8	Sleep under bednet	
V105	ml9	Bednet treated with insecticide	
V106	ml10	Months since bednet was treated	
V107	im1	Vaccination card	
V108	im2d	BCG: day	
V109	im2m	BCG: month	
V110	im2y	BCG: year	
V111	im2aad	HEP.B1 day	
V112	im2aam	HEP.B1 month	
V113	im2aay	HEP.B1 year	
V114	im2bbd	HEP.B2 day	
V115	im2bbm	HEP.B2 month	
V116	im2bby	HEP.B2 year	
V117	im2ccd	HEP.B3 day	
V118	im2ccm	HEP.B3 month	
V119	im2ccy	HEP.B3 year	
V120	im3ad	Polio 0: day	
V121	im3am	Polio 0: month	
V122	im3ay	Polio 0: year	
V123	im3bd	Polio 1: day	
V124	im3bm	Polio 1: month	
V125	im3by	Polio 1: year	
V126	im3cd	Polio 2: day	
V127	im3cm	Polio 2: month	
V128	im3cy	Polio 2: year	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V129	im3dd	Polio 3: day	
V130	im3dm	Polio 3: month	
V131	im3dy	Polio 3: year	
V132	im3aad	Polio 4: day	
V133	im3aam	Polio 4: month	
V134	im3aay	Polio 4: year	
V135	im3bbd	Polio 5: day	
V136	im3bbm	Polio 5: month	
V137	im3bby	Polio 5: year	
V138	im4ad	DPT 1: day	
V139	im4am	DPT 1: month	
V140	im4ay	DPT 1: year	
V141	im4bd	DPT 2: day	
V142	im4bm	DPT 2: month	
V143	im4by	DPT 2: year	
V144	im4cd	DPT 3: day	
V145	im4cm	DPT 3: month	
V146	im4cy	DPT 3: year	
V147	im4aad	DPT 4: day	
V148	im4aam	DPT 4: month	
V149	im4aay	DPT 4: year	
V150	im5d	Measles: day	
V151	im5m	Measles: month	
V152	im5y	Measles: year	
V153	im5aad	Yellow fever: day	
V154	im5aam	Yellow fever: month	
V155	im5aay	Yellow fever: year	
V156	im6	Vaccinations not on card	
V157	im7	Ever given a vaccination	
V158	im8	Ever given BCG vaccination	
V159	im9	Ever given polio vaccination	
V160	im10	Age at first polio vaccination	
V161	im11	Number of polio vaccines	
V162	im12	Ever given DPT vaccination	
V163	im13	Number of DPT vaccines	
V164	im14	Ever given measles vaccination	
V165	im15a	Participated in campagin A	
V166	im15b	Participated in campagin B	
V167	hl3	Sex	
V168	age	Age	
V169	weight	Weight (kg)	
V170	an2a	Type of height measurement	
V171	height	Height (cm)	
V172	an4	Result of measurement	
V173	key		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V174	hi1	Cluster number	
V175	hi2	Household number	
V176	hl1	Line number	
V177	ed14	Line number (education module)	
V178	ed15	Ever attended school	
V179	med	Highest school level	
V180	ed16b	Highest school grade	
V181	ed17	Currently attending school	
V182	ed18	Attended school anytime this year	
V183	ed19	Days of school attended in last week	
V184	ed20a	School level attended this year	
V185	ed20b	School grade attended this year	
V186	ed21	Attended school last year	
V187	ed21aa	What was the reason of not attending school last year	
V188	ed22a	School level attended last year	
V189	ed22b	School grade attended last year	
V190	cl1	Line number (child labor module)	
V191	cl3	Worked during past week for non-HH member	
V192	cl3aa	What type of work	
V193	cl3bb	Why is the child working	
V194	cl4	Hours worked during past week	
V195	cl5	Worked during past year for non-HH member	
V196	cl6	Helped with chores during past week	
V197	cl7	Hours spent helping with chores	
V198	cl8	Did family work during the past week	
V199	cl9	Hours of family work during past week	
V200	hi15	Data clerk ID	
V201	hi7	Local government area	
V202	hi6	Urban/Rural	
V203	hi3d	Day of interview	
V204	hi3m	Month of interview	
V205	hi3y	Year of interview	
V206	hi4	Interviewer number	
V207	hi7aa	District	
V208	hi7bb	Settlment	
V209	hi8	Floor material	
V210	hi8aa	What is the main roofing material	
V211	hi8bb	Main construction materials of outside walls	
V212	hi9	Number of rooms in dwelling	
V213	hi9a	On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling	
V214	hi9bb1	Does household have electricity	
V215	hi9bb2	Does household have radio	
V216	hi9bb3	Does household have television	
V217	hi9bb4	Does household have refrigerator	
V218	hi9cc1	Does member of household own bicycle	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V219	hi9cc2	Does member of household own motorcycle	
V220	hi9cc3	Does member of household own car	
V221	hi9dd	Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart	
V222	hi10	Result of household interview	
V223	hi11	Number of eligible women	
V224	hi12	Number of completed womens interviews	
V225	hi13	Number of children under 5	
V226	hi14	Number of completed child interviews	
V227	himem	Number of household members	
V228	ws1	Main source of water	
V229	ws2	Time to get water (minutes)	
V230	ws2aa	Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years	
V231	ws2bb	Who pays for the maintenance of the water system	
V232	ws2cc	How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility	
V233	ws2dd	How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site	
V234	ws2ee	Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months	
V235	ws3	Type of toilet facility	
V236	ws4	Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound	
V237	ws4aa	How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility	
V238	ws4bb	How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site	
V239	ws4cc	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility	
V240	ws4dd	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site	
V241	ws5	Treatment of stools of young children	
V242	si1	Type of salt	
V243	melevel	Woman's education level	
V244	cmcdoi	Date of interview (CMC)	
V245	cdob	Date of birth (CMC)	
V246	cage	Age (months)	
V247	audob		
V248	aldob		
V249	dudob		
V250	dldob		
V251	ldob		
V252	udob		
V253	cage_6	Age	
V254	bcg	BCG	
V255	polio0	Polio 0	
V256	polio1	Polio 1	
V257	polio2	Polio 2	
V258	polio3	Polio 3	
V259	dpt1	DPT1	
V260	dpt2	DPT2	
V261	dpt3	DPT3	
V262	measles	Measles	
V263	allvacc	All vaccinations	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V264	novacc	No vaccinations	
V265	hasvcard	Has vaccination card	
V266	diarrhea	Had diarrhea in last two weeks	
V267	ari	Had acute respitory infection	
V268	fever	Had a fever in last two weeks	
V269	hap	Height-for-age: percentile	
V270	haz	Height-for-age: z-score	
V271	ham	Height-for-age: %median	
V272	wap	Weight-for-age: percentile	
V273	waz	Weight-for-age: z-score	
V274	wam	Weight-for-age: %median	
V275	whp	Weight-for-height: percentile	
V276	whz	Weight-for-height: z-score	
V277	whm	Weight-for-height: %median	
V278	flag	Flag for z-scores	
V279	weligml		
V280	wurbrur		
V281	wregion		
V282	hhweight	Household weight	
V283	wmweight	Women weight	
V284	chweight	Children weight	
V285	wlthscor	REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1	
V286	wlthind5	Wealth Index Quintiles	
V287	hl6	Eligibility for child labor module	
V288	hl7	Eligibility for child health module	
V289	hl10	Mother alive	
V290	hl11	Mother in household	
V291	hl11aa	Who is the alternative caretaker	
V292	hl12	Father alive	
V293	hl13	Father in household	
V294	hid	Household identification	
V295	hhmid	Household members identification	

Total: 295

Data file: Household

Household-level variables on assets ownership, and water and sanitation

Cases:	4536
Variables:	59

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V296	hi1	Cluster number	
V297	hi2	Household number	
V298	hl1	Line number	
V299	hi3d	Day of interview	
V300	hi3m	Month of interview	
V301	hi3y	Year of interview	
V302	hi4	Interviewer number	
V303	hi6	Urban/Rural	
V304	hi7	Local government area	
V305	hi7aa	District	
V306	hi7bb	Settlement	
V307	hi8	Floor material	
V308	hi8aa	What is the main roofing material	
V309	hi8bb	Main construction materials of outside walls	
V310	hi9	Number of rooms in dwelling	
V311	hi9a	On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling	
V312	hi9bb1	Does household have electricity	
V313	hi9bb2	Does household have radio	
V314	hi9bb3	Does household have television	
V315	hi9bb4	Does household have refrigerator	
V316	hi9cc1	Does member of household own bicycle	
V317	hi9cc2	Does member of household own motorcycle	
V318	hi9cc3	Does member of household own car	
V319	hi9dd	Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart	
V320	hi10	Result of household interview	
V321	hi11	Number of eligible women	
V322	hi12	Number of completed womens interviews	
V323	hi13	Number of children under 5	
V324	hi14	Number of completed child interviews	
V325	hi15	Data entry clerk	
V326	himem	Number of household members	
V327	ws1	Main source of water	
V328	ws2	Time to get water (minutes)	
V329	ws2aa	Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years	
V330	ws2bb	Who pays for the maintenance of the water system	
V331	ws2cc	How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility	
V332	ws2dd	How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V333	ws2ee	Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months	
V334	ws3	Type of toilet facility	
V335	ws4	Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound	
V336	ws4aa	How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility	
V337	ws4bb	How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site	
V338	ws4cc	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility	
V339	ws4dd	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site	
V340	ws5	Treatment of stools of young children	
V341	si1	Type of salt	
V342	newclust	Completed clusters	
V343	totmemb		
V344	totwoman		
V345	totkid		
V346	hhweight	Household weight	
V347	wmweight	Women weight	
V348	chweight	Children weight	
V349	wlthscor	REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1	
V350	wlthind5	Wealth Index Quintiles	
V351	hl3	Sex	
V352	hl4	Age	
V353	ed16a	Highest school level	
V354	hid	Household identification	

Total: 59

Data file: Household_Listing

Cases:	28994
Variables:	100

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V355	hi1	Cluster number	
V356	hi2	Household number	
V357	hl1	Line number	
V358	hl3	Sex	
V359	hl4	Age	
V360	hl5	Eligibility for women's interview	
V361	hl6	Eligibility for child labor module	
V362	hl7	Eligibility for child health module	
V363	hl8	Can read a newspaper	
V364	hl9	Marital status	
V365	hl10	Mother alive	
V366	hl11	Mother in household	
V367	hl11aa	Who is the alternative caretaker	
V368	hl12	Father alive	
V369	hl13	Father in household	
V370	ed14	Line number (education module)	
V371	ed15	Ever attended school	
V372	ed16a	Highest school level	
V373	ed16b	Highest school grade	
V374	ed17	Currently attending school	
V375	ed18	Attended school anytime this year	
V376	ed19	Days of school attended in last week	
V377	ed20a	School level attended this year	
V378	ed20b	School grade attended this year	
V379	ed21	Attended school last year	
V380	ed21aa	What was the reason for not attending school last year	
V381	ed22a	School level attended last year	
V382	ed22b	School grade attended last year	
V383	cl1	Line number (child labor module)	
V384	cl3	Worked during past week for non-HH member	
V385	cl3aa	What type of work	
V386	cl3bb	Why is the child working	
V387	cl4	Hours worked during past week	
V388	cl5	Worked during past year for non-HH member	
V389	cl6	Helped with chores during past week	
V390	cl7	Hours spent helping with chores	
V391	cl8	Did family work during the past week	
V392	cl9	Hours of family work during past week	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V393	hi15	Data clerk ID	
V394	hi7	Local government area	
V395	hi6	Urban/Rural	
V396	hi3d	Day of interview	
V397	hi3m	Month of interview	
V398	hi3y	Year of interview	
V399	hi4	Interviewer number	
V400	hi7aa	District	
V401	hi7bb	Settlement	
V402	hi8	Floor material	
V403	hi8aa	What is the main roofing material	
V404	hi8bb	Main construction materials of outside walls	
V405	hi9	Number of rooms in dwelling	
V406	hi9a	On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling	
V407	hi9bb1	Does household have electricity	
V408	hi9bb2	Does household have radio	
V409	hi9bb3	Does household have television	
V410	hi9bb4	Does household have refrigerator	
V411	hi9cc1	Does member of household own bicycle	
V412	hi9cc2	Does member of household own motorcycle	
V413	hi9cc3	Does member of household own car	
V414	hi9dd	Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart	
V415	hi10	Result of household interview	
V416	hi11	Number of eligible women	
V417	hi12	Number of completed womens interviews	
V418	hi13	Number of children under 5	
V419	hi14	Number of completed child interviews	
V420	himem	Number of household members	
V421	ws1	Main source of water	
V422	ws2	Time to get water (minutes)	
V423	ws2aa	Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years	
V424	ws2bb	Who pays for the maintenance of the water system	
V425	ws2cc	How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility	
V426	ws2dd	How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site	
V427	ws2ee	Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months	
V428	ws3	Type of toilet facility	
V429	ws4	Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound	
V430	ws4aa	How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility	
V431	ws4bb	How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site	
V432	ws4cc	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility	
V433	ws4dd	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site	
V434	ws5	Treatment of stools of young children	
V435	si1	Type of salt	
V436	newclust	Completed clusters	
V437	memage	Age of household member	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V438	totmemb		
V439	totwoman		
V440	totkid		
V441	welig		
V442	chelig		
V443	hhweight	Household weight	
V444	wmweight	Women weight	
V445	chweight	Children weight	
V446	wlthscor	REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1	
V447	wlthind5	Wealth Index Quintiles	
V448	d16b		
V449	mm		
V450	tt		
V451	hid	Household identification	
V452	hhmid	Household members identification	
V453	melevel	Woman's education level	
V454	ed16aa	Highest school level	

Total: 100

Data file: Woman

Cases:	5976
Variables:	207

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V455	wiclno	Cluster number	
V456	wihhno	Household number	
V457	wilnno	Line number	
V458	wi1	Line number	
V459	wi3am	Month of birth	
V460	wi3ay	Year of birth	
V461	wi3b	Age (completed years)	
V462	cm1	Ever given birth	
V463	cm2ad	Day of first birth	
V464	cm2am	Month of first birth	
V465	cm2ay	Year of first birth	
V466	cm2b	Completed years since first birth	
V467	cm3	Sons or daughters living at home	
V468	cm4a	Sons at home	
V469	cm4b	Daughters at home	
V470	cm5	Sons or daughters living elsewhere	
V471	cm6a	Sons elsewhere	
V472	cm6b	Daughters elsewhere	
V473	cm7	Live births that later died	
V474	cm8a	Sons who have died	
V475	cm8b	Daughters who have died	
V476	cm9	Total children ever born	
V477	ceb	Children ever born	
V478	cm11d	Day of last birth	
V479	cm11m	Month of last birth	
V480	cm11y	Year of last birth	
V481	cm11x	Live birth in last year	
V482	tt1	Has immunization card	
V483	tt2	Tetanus injection during last pregnancy	
V484	tt3	Number of tetanus doses during last pregnancy	
V485	tt4	Tetanus injection before last pregnancy	
V486	tt5	Number of tetanus doses before last pregnancy	
V487	tt6am	Month of last dose	
V488	tt6ay	Year of last dose	
V489	tt6b	Years since last dose	
V490	tt7	Total lifetime tetanus doses	
V491	mn1	Vitamin A does after last birth	
V492	mn2a	Antenatal care: doctor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V493	mn2b	Antenatal care: nurse/midwife	
V494	mn2c	Antenatal care: auxiliary midwife	
V495	mn2d	Antenatal care: TBA	
V496	mn2f	Antenatal care: other	
V497	mn2z	Antenatal care: no one	
V498	mn3a	Delivery care: doctor	
V499	mn3b	Delivery care: nurse/midwife	
V500	mn3c	Delivery care: auxiliary midwife	
V501	mn3d	Delivery care: TBA	
V502	mn3e	Delivery care: relative/friend	
V503	mn3f	Delivery care: other	
V504	mn3z	Delivery care: no one	
V505	mn3aa	During your pregnancy do you receive any fefa tablets (iron tablets)	
V506	mn5	Child weighed at birth	
V507	mn6a	Weight at birth - source	
V508	mn6	Weight at birth - grams	
V509	mn7	Vision trouble during day during last pregnancy	
V510	mn8	Nightblindness during last pregnancy	
V511	mn8aa	During your pregnancy did you sleep under a bednet treated with permethrin	
V512	cu1	Currently married or living with a man	
V513	cu1aa	Type of marital union	
V514	cu2	Currently pregnant	
V515	cu3	Currently using family planning	
V516	cu4a	FP method: female sterilization	
V517	cu4b	FP method: male sterilization	
V518	cu4c	FP method: pill	
V519	cu4d	FP method: IUD	
V520	cu4e	FP method: injections	
V521	cu4f	FP method: implants	
V522	cu4g	FP method: condom	
V523	cu4h	FP method: female condom	
V524	cu4i	FP method: diaphragm	
V525	cu4j	FP method: foam/jelly	
V526	cu4k	FP method: LAM	
V527	cu4l	FP method: periodic abstinence	
V528	cu4m	FP method: withdrawal	
V529	cu4aa	Have you ever used any contraceptive method	
V530	cu4bb	How long did you use it	
V531	cu4cc	Why did you stop using contraceptives	
V532	cu4dd	Did you want to become pregnant	
V533	cu4ee	Do you intend to use a method any time in the future	
V534	ha1	Heard of HIV/AIDS	
V535	ha2	Ways to avoid HIV	
V536	ha3	Protection: one partner	
V537	ha4	Transmission: supernatural means	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V538	ha5	Protection: condom	
V539	ha6	Transmission: mosquito bites	
V540	ha7	Protection: abstinence	
V541	ha8	Possible to appear healthy & have AIDS	
V542	ha9	Transmission: mother to child	
V543	ha10	Transmission: mother to child during pregnancy	
V544	ha11	Transmission: mother to child at delivery	
V545	ha12	Transmission: mother to child thru breastmilk	
V546	ha13	Should teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach	
V547	ha14	Frequent shopkeeper with AIDS	
V548	ha15	Had an AIDS test	
V549	ha16	Told results of test	
V550	ha17	Knows a place to get an AIDS test	
V551	ha17aa	Did your partner use condom when you last had sex	
V552	ha17bb1	Ways of HIV prevention	
V553	ha17bb2	Ways of HIV prevention	
V554	ha17bb3	Ways of HIV prevention	
V555	ha17cc1	Ways of HIV transmission	
V556	ha17cc2	Ways of HIV transmission	
V557	ha17cc3	Ways of HIV transmission	
V558	rs1	have you ever seen this ORS packet before	
V559	rs2	If yes can you tell me its preparation	
V560	rs3	Was ORS available when you needed it ?	
V561	rs4	Where did you usually get it	
V562	rs5	Tell me how to prepare SSS	
V563	rs6	What do you think is the use benefit of ORS/SSS	
V564	wdob	Date of birth (CMC)	
V565	wage	Age	
V566	mstatus	Marital status	
V567	deadkids	Dead children	
V568	aids	Heard of AIDS	
V569	hl3	Sex	
V570	hl4	Age	
V571	hl5	Eligibility for women's interview	
V572	hl6	Eligibility for child labor module	
V573	hl7	Eligibility for child health module	
V574	hl8	Can read a newspaper	
V575	hl10	Mother alive	
V576	hl11	Mother in household	
V577	hl11aa	Who is the alternative caretaker	
V578	hl12	Father alive	
V579	hl13	Father in household	
V580	ed14	Line number (education module)	
V581	ed15	Ever attended school	
V582	ed16a	Highest school level	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V583	ed16b	Highest school grade	
V584	ed17	Currently attending school	
V585	ed18	Attended school anytime this year	
V586	ed19	Days of school attended in last week	
V587	ed20a	School level attended this year	
V588	ed20b	School grade attended this year	
V589	ed21	Attended school last year	
V590	ed21aa	Why not attending shool last year	
V591	ed22a	School level attended last year	
V592	ed22b	School grade attended last year	
V593	cl1	Line number (child labor module)	
V594	cl3	Worked during past week for non-HH member	
V595	cl3aa	What type of work	
V596	cl3bb	Why is the child working	
V597	cl4	Hours worked during past week	
V598	cl5	Worked during past year for non-HH member	
V599	cl6	Helped with chores during past week	
V600	cl7	Hours spent helping with chores	
V601	cl8	Did family work during the past week	
V602	cl9	Hours of family work during past week	
V603	hi15	Data clerk ID	
V604	hi7	Local government area	
V605	hi6	Urban/Rural	
V606	hi3d	Day of interview	
V607	hi3m	Month of interview	
V608	hi3y	Year of interview	
V609	hi4	Interviewer number	
V610	hi7aa	District	
V611	hi7bb	Settlment	
V612	hi8	Floor material	
V613	hi8aa	What is the main roofing material	
V614	hi8bb	Main construction materials of outside walls	
V615	hi9	Number of rooms in dwelling	
V616	hi9a	On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling	
V617	hi9bb1	Does household have electricity	
V618	hi9bb2	Does household have radio	
V619	hi9bb3	Does household have television	
V620	hi9bb4	Does household have refrigerator	
V621	hi9cc1	Does member of household own bicycle	
V622	hi9cc2	Does member of household own motorcycle	
V623	hi9cc3	Does member of household own car	
V624	hi9dd	Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart	
V625	hi10	Result of household interview	
V626	hi11	Number of eligible women	
V627	hi12	Number of completed womens interviews	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V628	hi13	Number of children under 5	
V629	hi14	Number of completed child interviews	
V630	himem	Number of household members	
V631	ws1	Main source of water	
V632	ws2	Time to get water (minutes)	
V633	ws2aa	Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years	
V634	ws2bb	Who pays for the maintenance of the water system	
V635	ws2cc	How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility	
V636	ws2dd	How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site	
V637	ws2ee	Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months	
V638	ws3	Type of toilet facility	
V639	ws4	Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound	
V640	ws4aa	How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility	
V641	ws4bb	How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site	
V642	ws4cc	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility	
V643	ws4dd	How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site	
V644	ws5	Treatment of stools of young children	
V645	si1	Type of salt	
V646	memage	Age	
V647	melevel	Woman's education level	
V648	nmemage	Woman's age	
V649	brtherr		
V650	miss		
V651	byear		
V652	wurbrur		
V653	wregion		
V654	hhweight	Household weight	
V655	wmweight	Women weight	
V656	chweight	Children weight	
V657	wlthscor	REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1	
V658	wlthind5	Wealth Index Quintiles	
V659	cmcdoi	Date of interview (CMC)	
V660	hid	Household identification	
V661	hhmid	Household members identification	

Total: 207

CHCLNO: Cluster number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 228
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Cluster number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Cluster number

Others

SECURITY
Cluster number

BR5: Birth registered

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2988   Invalid: 644   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Birth registered

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Birth registered

Others

SECURITY
Birth registered

CHHHNO: Household number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household number

Others

SECURITY
Household number

CHLNNO: Child's line number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 49
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Child's line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Child's line number

Others

SECURITY
Child's line number

CHCTNO: Caretaker's line number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Caretaker's line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Caretaker's line number

Others

SECURITY
Caretaker's line number

BR2: Age (completed years)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age (completed years)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age (completed years)

Others

▌ **BR3D: Day of birth**

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3630   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
92	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Day of birth

Others

SECURITY
Day of birth

█ BR3M: Month of birth

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3630   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of birth

Others

SECURITY
Month of birth

▌ BR3Y: Year of birth

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3630   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1973   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1973	
1995	
1996	
1997	

1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
9999	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of birth

Others

SECURITY
Year of birth

BR4: Birth certificate

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Birth certificate

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Birth certificate

Others

SECURITY
Birth certificate

BR5AA: Where has the birth certificate registered

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1634   Invalid: 1998   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Where has the birth certificate registered

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Where has the birth certificate registered

Others

SECURITY
Where has the birth certificate registered

BR6: Reason birth not registered

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1784   Invalid: 1848   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Costs too much
2	Must travel too far
3	Didn't know it should be registered
4	Late & didn't want to pay fine
5	Does not know where to register
6	Other
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Reason birth not registered

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Reason birth not registered

Others

SECURITY
Reason birth not registered

BR7: Knows how to register a birth

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2562   Invalid: 1070   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Knows how to register a birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Knows how to register a birth

Others

SECURITY
Knows how to register a birth

BR8: Attends early learning

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1240   Invalid: 2392   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attends early learning

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attends early learning

Others

SECURITY
Attends early learning

BR9: Hours of early learning last 7 days

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 3449   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
14	
15	
16	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
28	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
40	
42	
49	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours of early learning last 7 days

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours of early learning last 7 days

Others

SECURITY
Hours of early learning last 7 days

VA1: Received vitamin A

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received vitamin A

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received vitamin A

Others

SECURITY
Received vitamin A

VA2: Months since last dose

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 345   Invalid: 3287   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
22	
23	
24	
28	
29	
33	
34	
36	
39	
40	
46	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Months since last dose

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Months since last dose

Others

SECURITY
Months since last dose

VA3: Source of last dose

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 345   Invalid: 3287   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	On routine visit to health centre
2	Sick child visit to health centre
3	National immunization day campaign
4	Other
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Source of last dose

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Source of last dose

Others

SECURITY
Source of last dose

VA4: Does your child have any problems seeing in the day time

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 341   Invalid: 3291   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does your child have any problems seeing in the day time

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does your child have any problems seeing in the day time

Others

SECURITY
Does your child have any problems seeing in the day time

VA5: Does your child have any problems seeing in the night time

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 341   Invalid: 3291   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does your child have any problems seeing in the night time

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does your child have any problems seeing in the night time

Others

SECURITY
Does your child have any problems seeing in the night time

VA6: Is this problem different from other children in your community

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 9   Invalid: 3623   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Is this problem different from other children in your community

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Is this problem different from other children in your community

Others

SECURITY
Is this problem different from other children in your community

VA7: Does your child have night blindness

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 342   Invalid: 3290   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does your child have night blindness

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does your child have night blindness

Others

SECURITY
Does your child have night blindness

BF1: Ever breastfed

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever breastfed

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever breastfed

Others

SECURITY
Ever breastfed

BF1AA: Did you give the first milk that comes out of the breast(colostrum)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3591   Invalid: 41   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did you give the first milk that comes out of the breast(colostrum)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did you give the first milk that comes out of the breast(colostrum)

Others

SECURITY
Did you give the first milk that comes out of the breast(colostrum)

BF2: Currently breastfed

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently breastfed

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently breastfed

Others

SECURITY
Currently breastfed

BF2AA: For how long has he breastfeed

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2066   Invalid: 1566   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
For how long has he breastfeed

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
For how long has he breastfeed

Others

SECURITY
For how long has he breastfeed

BF2BB: What were the reason of not breastfeeding

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 32   Invalid: 3600   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What were the reason of not breastfeeding

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What were the reason of not breastfeeding

Others

SECURITY
What were the reason of not breastfeeding

BF3A: Received: vitamin supplements

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1526   Invalid: 2106   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: vitamin supplements

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: vitamin supplements

Others

BF3B: Received: plain water

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1526   Invalid: 2106   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: plain water

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: plain water

Others

SECURITY
Received: plain water

BF3C: Received: sweetened water/juice

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1513   Invalid: 2119   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: sweetened water/juice

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: sweetened water/juice

Others

SECURITY
Received: sweetened water/juice

BF3D: Received: ORS

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1522   Invalid: 2110   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: ORS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: ORS

Others

SECURITY
Received: ORS

▌ BF3E: Received: milk

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1520   Invalid: 2112   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: milk

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: milk

Others

BF3F: Received: other liquids

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1497   Invalid: 2135   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: other liquids

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: other liquids

Others

SECURITY
Received: other liquids

BF3G: Received: mushy food

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1518   Invalid: 2114   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Received: mushy food

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Received: mushy food

Others

SECURITY
Received: mushy food

BF4: Given bottle with nipple/teat

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Given bottle with nipple/teat

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Given bottle with nipple/teat

Others

SECURITY
Given bottle with nipple/teat

CI1: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Diarrhea in last 2 weeks

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Diarrhea in last 2 weeks

Others

CI2: Other health problem in last 2 weeks

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2831   Invalid: 801   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Other health problem in last 2 weeks

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Other health problem in last 2 weeks

Others

SECURITY
Other health problem in last 2 weeks

CI2AA: Did you seek qdvice or treatment for the diarrhoea outside the home

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 764   Invalid: 2868   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did you seek qdvice or treatment for the diarrhoea outside the home

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did you seek qdvice or treatment for the diarrhoea outside the home

Others

SECURITY
Did you seek qdvice or treatment for the diarrhoea outside the home

CI2BB: How long after the onset diarrhoea did he seek help

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 382   Invalid: 3250   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How long after the onset diarrhoea did he seek help

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How long after the onset diarrhoea did he seek help

Others

SECURITY
How long after the onset diarrhoea did he seek help

CI3A: During diarrhea: breast milk

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 650   Invalid: 2982   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: breast milk

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: breast milk

Others

▍ CI3B: During diarrhea: gruel

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 645   Invalid: 2987   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: gruel

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: gruel

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: gruel

▍ CI3C: During diarrhea: other acceptable

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 647   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: other acceptable

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: other acceptable

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: other acceptable

CI3D: During diarrhea: ORS packet

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 651   Invalid: 2981   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: ORS packet

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: ORS packet

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: ORS packet

CI3E: During diarrhea: other milk

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 648   Invalid: 2984   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: other milk

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: other milk

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: other milk

CI3F: During diarrhea: water with feeding

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 645   Invalid: 2987   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: water with feeding

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: water with feeding

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: water with feeding

CI3G: During diarrhea: water alone

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 652   Invalid: 2980   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: water alone

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: water alone

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: water alone

CI3H: During diarrhea: unacceptable fluids

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 636   Invalid: 2996   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: unacceptable fluids

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: unacceptable fluids

Others

SECURITY
During diarrhea: unacceptable fluids

CI3I: During diarrhea: nothing

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 353   Invalid: 3279   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During diarrhea: nothing

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During diarrhea: nothing

Others

CI4: Drinking pattern during illness

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1659   Invalid: 1973   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Much less or none
2	About the same (or somewhat less)
3	More
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Drinking pattern during illness

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Drinking pattern during illness

Others

SECURITY
Drinking pattern during illness

CI5: Eating pattern during illness

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1659   Invalid: 1973   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Much less
3	Somewhat less
4	About the same
5	More
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eating pattern during illness

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eating pattern during illness

Others

SECURITY
Eating pattern during illness

CI6: Illness with cough in last 2 weeks

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1659   Invalid: 1973   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Illness with cough in last 2 weeks

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Illness with cough in last 2 weeks

Others

SECURITY
Illness with cough in last 2 weeks

CI7: Difficult/fast breathing

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 700   Invalid: 2932   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Difficult/fast breathing

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Difficult/fast breathing

Others

SECURITY
Difficult/fast breathing

CI8: Symptoms due to blocked nose/chest

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 403   Invalid: 3229   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blocked nose
2	Problem in chest
3	Both
4	Others
7	Missing
8	Other
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Symptoms due to blocked nose/chest

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Symptoms due to blocked nose/chest

Others

SECURITY

Symptoms due to blocked nose/chest

CI9: Sought advice or treatment

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 261   Invalid: 3371   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought advice or treatment

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought advice or treatment

Others

SECURITY
Sought advice or treatment

CI9AA: How long after the onset of illness did he seek help

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 220   Invalid: 3412   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How long after the onset of illness did he seek help

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How long after the onset of illness did he seek help

Others

SECURITY
How long after the onset of illness did he seek help

CI10A: Sought care: hospital

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 197   Invalid: 3435   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Hospital
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: hospital

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: hospital

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: hospital

CI10B: Sought care: health centre

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 199   Invalid: 3433   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Health center
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: health centre

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: health centre

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: health centre

CI10C: Sought care: dispensary

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 188   Invalid: 3444   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
3	Dispensary
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: dispensary

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: dispensary

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: dispensary

CI10D: Sought care: village health worker

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 185   Invalid: 3447   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	Village health worker
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: village health worker

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: village health worker

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: village health worker

CI10E: Sought care: MCH clinic

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 187   Invalid: 3445   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
5	MCH clinic
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: MCH clinic

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: MCH clinic

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: MCH clinic

CI10F: Sought care: mobile/outreach clinic

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 185   Invalid: 3447   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
6	Mobile/outreach clinic
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: mobile/outreach clinic

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: mobile/outreach clinic

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: mobile/outreach clinic

CI10G: Sought care: private physician

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 184   Invalid: 3448   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
7	Private physician
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: private physician

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: private physician

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: private physician

CI10H: Sought care: traditional healer

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 184   Invalid: 3448   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
8	Traditional healer

97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: traditional healer

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: traditional healer

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: traditional healer

CI10I: Sought care: pharmacy/drug seller

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 186   Invalid: 3446   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
9	Pharmacy or drug seller
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: pharmacy/drug seller

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: pharmacy/drug seller

Others

CI10J: Sought care: relative/friend

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 184   Invalid: 3448   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
10	Relative or friend
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: relative/friend

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: relative/friend

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: relative/friend

CI10K: Sought care: other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 183   Invalid: 3449   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
11	Other
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sought care: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sought care: other

Others

SECURITY
Sought care: other

CI11A: Requires care: can't drink/breastfeed

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3315   Invalid: 317   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Child not able to drink or breastfeed
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: can't drink/breastfeed

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: can't drink/breastfeed

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: can't drink/breastfeed

CI11B: Requires care: becomes sicker

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3325   Invalid: 307   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Child becomes sicker
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: becomes sicker

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: becomes sicker

Others

Requires care: becomes sicker

CI11C: Requires care: fever

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3388   Invalid: 244   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	
3	Child develops a fever
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: fever

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: fever

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: fever

CI11D: Requires care: fast breathing

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3294   Invalid: 338   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	Child has fast breathing
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: fast breathing

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: fast breathing

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: fast breathing

CI11E: Requires care: difficult breathing

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3282   Invalid: 350   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
5	Child has difficulty breathing
77	

97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: difficult breathing

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: difficult breathing

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: difficult breathing

CI11F: Requires care: blood in stool

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3302   Invalid: 330   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
6	Child has bllod in stool
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: blood in stool

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Requires care: blood in stool

Others

CI11G: Requires care: drinking poorly

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3260   Invalid: 372   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
7	Child is drinking poorly
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: drinking poorly

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: drinking poorly

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: drinking poorly

CI11H: Requires care: other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3255   Invalid: 377   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
8	Other
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: other

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: other

CI11I: Requires care: other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3221   Invalid: 411   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
9	Other
77	

97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Requires care: other

Others

SECURITY
Requires care: other

CI11J: Requires care: other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3206   Invalid: 426   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
10	Other
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Requires care: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Requires care: other

Others

ML1: Fever in last 2 weeks

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Fever in last 2 weeks

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Fever in last 2 weeks

Others

SECURITY
Fever in last 2 weeks

ML2: Taken to health facility

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 489   Invalid: 3143   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Taken to health facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Taken to health facility

Others

SECURITY
Taken to health facility

ML2AA: When he had malaria how soon did you seek medical care

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 345   Invalid: 3287   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	same day
2	2 to 5 days
3	After 5 days
4	After 2 weeks
7	Missing

9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
When he had malaria how soon did you seek medical care

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
When he had malaria how soon did you seek medical care

Others

SECURITY
When he had malaria how soon did you seek medical care

ML2BBA: See care from hospital

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 339   Invalid: 3293   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from hospital

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

See care from hospital

Others

ML2BBB: See care from health centre

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 342   Invalid: 3290   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from health centre

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from health centre

Others

SECURITY
See care from health centre

ML2BBC: See care from dispensary

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 336   Invalid: 3296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from dispensary

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from dispensary

Others

SECURITY
See care from dispensary

ML2BBD: See care from village health worker

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 337   Invalid: 3295   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing

9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from village health worker

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from village health worker

Others

SECURITY
See care from village health worker

ML2BBE: See care from MCH clinic

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 339   Invalid: 3293   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from MCH clinic

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

See care from MCH clinic

Others

ML2BBF: See care from Private physician

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 336   Invalid: 3296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from Private physician

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from Private physician

Others

SECURITY
See care from Private physician

ML2BBG: See care from traditional healer

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 336   Invalid: 3296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from traditional healer

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from traditional healer

Others

SECURITY
See care from traditional healer

▌ ML2BBH: See care from pharmacy or drug seller

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 336   Invalid: 3296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing

9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from pharmacy or drug seller

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from pharmacy or drug seller

Others

SECURITY
See care from pharmacy or drug seller

ML2BBI: See care from relative or friend

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 336   Invalid: 3296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from relative or friend

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

See care from relative or friend

Others

See care from relative or friend

ML2BBJ: See care from other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 336   Invalid: 3296   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
See care from other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
See care from other

Others

See care from other

ML3: Take medicine prescribed at HF

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 345   Invalid: 3287   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Take medicine prescribed at HF

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Take medicine prescribed at HF

Others

SECURITY
Take medicine prescribed at HF

ML7C: Medicine taken: fansidar

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 107   Invalid: 3525   Minimum: Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
3	Fansidar
7	Missing

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: fansidar

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: fansidar

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: fansidar

▌ ML4A: Medicine taken: paracetamol

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 282   Invalid: 3350   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Paracetemol
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: paracetamol

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: paracetamol

Others

▌ ML4B: Medicine taken: chloroquine

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 283   Invalid: 3349   Minimum: Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Chloroquine
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: chloroquine

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: chloroquine

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: chloroquine

▌ ML4C: Medicine taken: fansidar

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 187   Invalid: 3445   Minimum: Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
3	Fansidar
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: fansidar

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: fansidar

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: fansidar

ML4D: Medicine taken: other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 192   Invalid: 3440   Minimum: Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: other

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: other

ML4Z: Medicine taken: don't know

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 184   Invalid: 3448   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: don't know

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: don't know

Others

ML5: Given medicine before visiting HF

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 339   Invalid: 3293   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Given medicine before visiting HF

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Given medicine before visiting HF

Others

SECURITY
Given medicine before visiting HF

ML6: Given medicine during fever/malaria

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 232   Invalid: 3400   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Given medicine during fever/malaria

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Given medicine during fever/malaria

Others

SECURITY
Given medicine during fever/malaria

ML7A: Medicine taken: paracetamol

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 170   Invalid: 3462   Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Paracetemol
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: paracetamol

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: paracetamol

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: paracetamol

▌ ML7B: Medicine taken: chloroquine

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 125   Invalid: 3507   Minimum: Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Chloroquine
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: chloroquine

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: chloroquine

Others

ML7D: Medicine taken: other

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 109   Invalid: 3523   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: other

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: other

ML7Z: Medicine taken: don't know

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 105   Invalid: 3527   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Medicine taken: don't know

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Medicine taken: don't know

Others

SECURITY
Medicine taken: don't know

ML7AA: Recover from last illness

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 186   Invalid: 3446   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Recover from last illness

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Recover from last illness

Others

SECURITY
Recover from last illness

ML8: Sleep under bednet

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sleep under bednet

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sleep under bednet

Others

SECURITY
Sleep under bednet

ML9: Bednet treated with insecticide

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1704   Invalid: 1928   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Bednet treated with insecticide

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Bednet treated with insecticide

Others

SECURITY
Bednet treated with insecticide

ML10: Months since bednet was treated

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 616   Invalid: 3016   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
20	
24	
25	
26	
48	
60	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Months since bednet was treated

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Months since bednet was treated

Others

SECURITY
Months since bednet was treated

| IM1: Vaccination card

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, seen
2	Yes, not seen
3	No
7	Missing
9	DK

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Vaccination card

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Vaccination card

Others

SECURITY
Vaccination card

█ IM2D: BCG: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2888   Invalid: 744   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
BCG: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
BCG: day

Others

SECURITY
BCG: day

IM2M: BCG: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2571   Invalid: 1061   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
BCG: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
BCG: month

Others

SECURITY
BCG: month

IM2Y: BCG: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2569   Invalid: 1063   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
BCG: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
BCG: year

Others

SECURITY

BCG: year

IM2AAD: HEP.B1 day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2863   Invalid: 769   Minimum: Maximum: 44
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
66	Reported by mother
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B1 day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B1 day

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B1 day

IM2AAM: HEP.B1 month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2742   Invalid: 890   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B1 month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B1 month

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B1 month

IM2AAY: HEP.B1 year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2739   Invalid: 893   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	

9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B1 year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B1 year

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B1 year

▌ **IM2BBD: HEP.B2 day**

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2802   Invalid: 830   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B2 day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B2 day

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B2 day

IM2BBM: HEP.B2 month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2413   Invalid: 1219   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B2 month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B2 month

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B2 month

IM2BBY: HEP.B2 year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2410   Invalid: 1222   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B2 year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B2 year

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B2 year

IM2CCD: HEP.B3 day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2746   Invalid: 886   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother

77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B3 day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B3 day

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B3 day

▌ IM2CCM: HEP.B3 month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2094   Invalid: 1538   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B3 month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B3 month

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B3 month

IM2CCY: HEP.B3 year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2085   Invalid: 1547   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
HEP.B3 year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
HEP.B3 year

Others

SECURITY
HEP.B3 year

IM3AD: Polio 0: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2901   Invalid: 731   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 0: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 0: day

Others

SECURITY
Polio 0: day

▌ IM3AM: Polio 0: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2793   Invalid: 839   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 0: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 0: month

Others

SECURITY
Polio 0: month

IM3AY: Polio 0: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2789   Invalid: 843   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 0: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 0: year

Others

SECURITY
Polio 0: year

IM3BD: Polio 1: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2878   Invalid: 754   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 1: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 1: day

Others

SECURITY
Polio 1: day

IM3BM: Polio 1: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2685   Invalid: 947   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 1: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 1: month

Others

SECURITY
Polio 1: month

IM3BY: Polio 1: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2682   Invalid: 950   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 1: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 1: year

Others

SECURITY

Polio 1: year

IM3CD: Polio 2: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2846   Invalid: 786   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 2: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 2: day

Others

SECURITY
Polio 2: day

▌ IM3CM: Polio 2: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2498   Invalid: 1134   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 2: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 2: month

Others

SECURITY
Polio 2: month

▎ IM3CY: Polio 2: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2496   Invalid: 1136   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	

1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 2: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 2: year

Others

SECURITY
Polio 2: year

IM3DD: Polio 3: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2804   Invalid: 828   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 3: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 3: day

Others

SECURITY

Polio 3: day

IM3DM: Polio 3: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2278   Invalid: 1354   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
17	
21	
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 3: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 3: month

Others

SECURITY
Polio 3: month

IM3DY: Polio 3: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2273   Invalid: 1359   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 3: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 3: year

Others

SECURITY
Polio 3: year

IM3AAD: Polio 4: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2561   Invalid: 1071   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 4: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 4: day

Others

SECURITY
Polio 4: day

IM3AAM: Polio 4: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1855   Invalid: 1777   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 4: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 4: month

Others

SECURITY
Polio 4: month

IM3AAY: Polio 4: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1846   Invalid: 1786   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 4: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 4: year

Others

SECURITY
Polio 4: year

IM3BBD: Polio 5: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2434   Invalid: 1198   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 5: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 5: day

Others

SECURITY
Polio 5: day

IM3BBM: Polio 5: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1119   Invalid: 2513   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
20	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 5: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 5: month

Others

SECURITY
Polio 5: month

IM3BBY: Polio 5: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1106   Invalid: 2526   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 5: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 5: year

Others

SECURITY
Polio 5: year

IM4AD: DPT 1: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2855   Invalid: 777   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother

77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 1: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 1: day

Others

SECURITY
DPT 1: day

IM4AM: DPT 1: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2561   Invalid: 1071   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	

12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 1: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 1: month

Others

SECURITY
DPT 1: month

█ IM4AY: DPT 1: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2558   Invalid: 1074   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 1: year

Imputation and derivation

Others

IM4BD: DPT 2: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2816   Invalid: 816   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 2: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 2: day

Others

SECURITY
DPT 2: day

IM4BM: DPT 2: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2350   Invalid: 1282   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 2: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 2: month

Others

SECURITY
DPT 2: month

▌ IM4BY: DPT 2: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2343   Invalid: 1289   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 2: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 2: year

Others

SECURITY
DPT 2: year

IM4CD: DPT 3: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2776   Invalid: 856   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 3: day

Imputation and derivation

Others

IM4CM: DPT 3: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2060   Invalid: 1572   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 3: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 3: month

Others

SECURITY
DPT 3: month

IM4CY: DPT 3: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2052   Invalid: 1580   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 3: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 3: year

Others

SECURITY

DPT 3: year

IM4AAD: DPT 4: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2354   Invalid: 1278   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 4: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 4: day

Others

SECURITY
DPT 4: day

IM4AAM: DPT 4: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1130   Invalid: 2502   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 4: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 4: month

Others

SECURITY
DPT 4: month

IM4AAY: DPT 4: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1120   Invalid: 2512   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	

1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT 4: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT 4: year

Others

SECURITY
DPT 4: year

▌ IM5D: Measles: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2776   Invalid: 856   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
55	
66	Reported by mother
77	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Measles: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Measles: day

Others

SECURITY

Measles: day

IM5M: Measles: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2112   Invalid: 1520   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Measles: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Measles: month

Others

SECURITY
Measles: month

IM5Y: Measles: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2107   Invalid: 1525   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Measles: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Measles: year

Others

SECURITY
Measles: year

IM5AAD: Yellow fever: day

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2491   Invalid: 1141   Minimum: Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not given
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
44	Marked on card - no date
66	Reported by mother
77	

97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Yellow fever: day

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Yellow fever: day

Others

SECURITY
Yellow fever: day

IM5AAM: Yellow fever: month

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2036   Invalid: 1596   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Yellow fever: month

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Yellow fever: month

Others

SECURITY
Yellow fever: month

▌ IM5AAY: Yellow fever: year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2030   Invalid: 1602   Minimum: 1995   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Yellow fever: year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Yellow fever: year

Others

SECURITY
Yellow fever: year

IM6: Vaccinations not on card

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2923   Invalid: 709   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Vaccinations not on card

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Vaccinations not on card

Others

SECURITY
Vaccinations not on card

IM7: Ever given a vaccination

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 715   Invalid: 2917   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever given a vaccination

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever given a vaccination

Others

SECURITY
Ever given a vaccination

IM8: Ever given BCG vaccination

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 457   Invalid: 3175   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever given BCG vaccination

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever given BCG vaccination

Others

SECURITY
Ever given BCG vaccination

IM9: Ever given polio vaccination

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 460   Invalid: 3172   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever given polio vaccination

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever given polio vaccination

Others

SECURITY
Ever given polio vaccination

IM10: Age at first polio vaccination

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 424   Invalid: 3208   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Just after birth
2	Later
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age at first polio vaccination

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age at first polio vaccination

Others

SECURITY
Age at first polio vaccination

IM11: Number of polio vaccines

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 415   Invalid: 3217   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
10	
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of polio vaccines

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of polio vaccines

Others

SECURITY
Number of polio vaccines

IM12: Ever given DPT vaccination

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 452   Invalid: 3180   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever given DPT vaccination

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever given DPT vaccination

Others

SECURITY
Ever given DPT vaccination

IM13: Number of DPT vaccines

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 332   Invalid: 3300   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of DPT vaccines

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of DPT vaccines

Others

SECURITY
Number of DPT vaccines

IM14: Ever given measles vaccination

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 445   Invalid: 3187   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever given measles vaccination

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever given measles vaccination

Others

SECURITY
Ever given measles vaccination

█ IM15A: Participated in campagin A

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Participated in campagin A

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Participated in campagin A

Others

SECURITY
Participated in campagin A

IM15B: Participated in campagin B

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3620   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Participated in campagin B

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Participated in campagin B

Others

SECURITY
Participated in campagin B

HL3: Sex

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sex

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sex

Others

SECURITY
Sex

AGE: Age

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
96	96+
97	Missing
99	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age

Others

SECURITY
Age

▌ WEIGHT: Weight (kg)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2.4	
3	
3.5	
3.9	
4	
5	
5.2	
5.8	
6	
6.3	
6.4	
7	
7.2	
7.3	
7.4	

7.6	
7.8	
7.9	
8	
8.1	
8.4	
8.5	
9	
9.2	
9.4	
9.5	
9.6	
9.8	
9.9	
10	
10.4	
10.6	
11	
11.2	
11.3	
11.8	
11.9	
12	
12.1	
12.2	
12.4	
12.8	
12.9	
13	
13.1	
13.2	
13.4	
13.5	
13.6	
13.8	
13.9	
14	
14.2	
14.7	

14.8	
14.9	
15	
15.4	
15.6	
16	
16.8	
17	
18	
19	
21	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	

54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	

93	
94	
95	
96	
97	Missing
98	
99	
100	
101	
102	
103	
104	
105	
106	
107	
108	
109	
110	
111	
112	
113	
114	
115	
116	
117	
118	
119	
120	
121	
122	
123	
124	
125	
126	
127	
128	
129	
130	
131	

132	
133	
134	
135	
136	
137	
138	
139	
140	
141	
142	
143	
144	
145	
146	
147	
148	
149	
150	
151	
152	
153	
154	
155	
156	
157	
158	
159	
160	
161	
162	
163	
164	
165	
166	
167	
168	
169	
170	

171	
172	
173	
174	
175	
176	
178	
179	
180	
181	
182	
183	
185	
186	
187	
188	
189	
190	
191	
192	
193	
196	
202	
203	
214	
220	
239	
272	
777	
880	
970	
990	
997	
999	
999.9	Missing

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight (kg)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight (kg)

Others

SECURITY
Weight (kg)

AN2A: Type of height measurement

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3488   Invalid: 144   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Lying down
2	Standing up
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of height measurement

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of height measurement

Others

HEIGHT: Height (cm)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
46	
48.5	
52.5	
53.8	
62.6	
63.7	
65.2	
65.5	
66.2	
66.8	
67	
67.5	
68	
68.2	
68.7	
69	
69.1	
70	
70.3	
72.2	
72.9	
73.1	
73.3	

74.3	
74.4	
74.5	
76.8	
78.1	
78.5	
79	
79.2	
80	
80.2	
80.5	
81.2	
81.5	
83	
83.7	
84.5	
84.6	
85.6	
88	
89	
89.7	
90.1	
90.5	
90.8	
91.5	
92	
92.6	
93	
94	
94.1	
94.3	
94.5	
95	
95.1	
95.2	
96.2	
97	
97.5	
100.7	

102.8	
111	
123	
216	
235	
276	
350	
420	
425	
450	
456	
461	
465	
474	
480	
482	
490	
492	
495	
498	
500	
503	
510	
512	
515	
516	
519	
520	
522	
525	
527	
528	
529	
530	
531	
532	
534	
540	
543	

544	
545	
546	
547	
550	
551	
553	
554	
555	
559	
560	
561	
565	
566	
567	
569	
570	
571	
573	
574	
575	
576	
577	
580	
581	
582	
583	
584	
585	
586	
587	
588	
590	
591	
592	
593	
594	
595	
596	

598	
599	
600	
601	
602	
603	
604	
605	
606	
607	
610	
611	
612	
613	
614	
615	
616	
617	
618	
620	
621	
622	
623	
624	
625	
627	
628	
629	
630	
631	
632	
633	
634	
635	
636	
637	
638	
639	
640	

641	
642	
643	
644	
645	
646	
647	
648	
649	
650	
651	
652	
653	
654	
655	
656	
657	
658	
659	
660	
661	
664	
665	
666	
667	
669	
670	
671	
672	
673	
674	
675	
676	
677	
678	
680	
681	
682	
683	

684	
685	
686	
687	
688	
689	
690	
691	
692	
693	
694	
695	
696	
697	
698	
699	
700	
701	
702	
703	
704	
705	
706	
707	
708	
709	
710	
711	
712	
713	
714	
715	
716	
717	
718	
719	
720	
721	
722	

723	
724	
725	
726	
728	
730	
731	
732	
733	
734	
735	
736	
737	
738	
739	
740	
741	
742	
743	
744	
745	
746	
747	
748	
749	
750	
751	
752	
753	
754	
755	
756	
757	
758	
759	
760	
761	
762	
763	

764	
765	
766	
767	
768	
769	
770	
771	
772	
773	
774	
775	
776	
777	
778	
779	
780	
781	
782	
783	
784	
785	
786	
787	
788	
789	
790	
791	
792	
793	
794	
795	
796	
797	
798	
799	
800	
801	
802	

803	
804	
805	
806	
807	
808	
809	
810	
811	
812	
813	
814	
815	
816	
817	
818	
819	
820	
821	
822	
823	
824	
825	
826	
827	
828	
829	
830	
831	
832	
833	
834	
835	
836	
837	
838	
839	
840	
841	

842	
843	
844	
845	
846	
847	
849	
850	
851	
852	
853	
854	
855	
856	
857	
858	
859	
860	
861	
862	
863	
864	
865	
866	
867	
868	
869	
870	
871	
872	
873	
874	
875	
876	
877	
878	
879	
880	
881	

882	
883	
884	
885	
886	
887	
888	
890	
891	
892	
893	
894	
895	
896	
897	
898	
899	
900	
901	
902	
903	
904	
905	
906	
907	
908	
909	
910	
911	
912	
913	
914	
915	
916	
917	
918	
919	
920	
921	

922	
923	
924	
925	
926	
927	
928	
929	
930	
931	
932	
933	
934	
935	
936	
937	
938	
940	
941	
942	
943	
944	
945	
946	
947	
948	
949	
950	
951	
952	
953	
954	
955	
956	
957	
958	
959	
960	
961	

962	
963	
964	
965	
966	
967	
968	
969	
970	
971	
972	
973	
974	
975	
976	
977	
978	
979	
980	
981	
982	
983	
984	
985	
986	
987	
988	
989	
990	
991	
992	
993	
994	
995	
996	
997	Missing
998	
999	
999.9	Missing

1000	
1001	
1002	
1003	
1004	
1005	
1006	
1007	
1008	
1009	
1010	
1011	
1012	
1013	
1014	
1015	
1016	
1018	
1019	
1020	
1021	
1022	
1023	
1025	
1026	
1027	
1028	
1029	
1030	
1031	
1032	
1033	
1034	
1035	
1036	
1037	
1040	
1042	
1043	

1044	
1045	
1046	
1048	
1050	
1051	
1052	
1053	
1054	
1055	
1056	
1058	
1060	
1061	
1062	
1063	
1064	
1065	
1066	
1067	
1070	
1072	
1073	
1074	
1075	
1076	
1077	
1078	
1080	
1081	
1083	
1085	
1089	
1090	
1092	
1095	
1097	
1100	
1101	

1106	
1111	
1122	
1123	
1132	
1144	
1145	
1150	
1239	
1990	
2001	
2006	
2007	
2008	
2009	
2010	
2011	
7770	
7777	
9099	
9970	
9990	
9997	
9999	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Height (cm)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Height (cm)

Others

SECURITY
Height (cm)

AN4: Result of measurement

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3617   Invalid: 15   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Measured
2	Not present
3	Refused
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Result of measurement

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Result of measurement

Others

SECURITY
Result of measurement

KEY:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3631   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 100202   Maximum: 22802018
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

HI1: Cluster number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 228
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Cluster number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Cluster number

Others

SECURITY
Cluster number

HI2: Household number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household number

Others

SECURITY
Household number

▌HL1: Line number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 49
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number

Others

SECURITY
Line number

ED14: Line number (education module)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 46
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number (education module)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number (education module)

Others

SECURITY
Line number (education module)

ED15: Ever attended school

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3613   Invalid: 19   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever attended school

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever attended school

Others

SECURITY
Ever attended school

█ MED: Highest school level

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1266   Invalid: 2366   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
4	Non-standard curriculum
5	
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
13	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school level

Others

SECURITY
Highest school level

▌ ED16B: Highest school grade

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1266   Invalid: 2366   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	

20	
22	
25	
26	
27	
30	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school grade

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school grade

Others

SECURITY
Highest school grade

ED17: Currently attending school

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 95   Invalid: 3537   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently attending school

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently attending school

Others

SECURITY
Currently attending school

▌ ED18: Attended school anytime this year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 3593   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attended school anytime this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attended school anytime this year

Others

ED19: Days of school attended in last week

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 54   Invalid: 3578   Minimum: Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Days of school attended in last week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Days of school attended in last week

Others

SECURITY
Days of school attended in last week

ED20A: School level attended this year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 54   Invalid: 3578   Minimum: Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Preschool
2	Primary
3	Secondary
4	Non-standard curriculum
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School level attended this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School level attended this year

Others

SECURITY
School level attended this year

ED20B: School grade attended this year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 54   Invalid: 3578   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School grade attended this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School grade attended this year

Others

SECURITY
School grade attended this year

ED21: Attended school last year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 93   Invalid: 3539   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attended school last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attended school last year

Others

SECURITY
Attended school last year

ED21AA: What was the reason of not attending school last year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 39   Invalid: 3593   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What was the reason of not attending school last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What was the reason of not attending school last year

Others

SECURITY
What was the reason of not attending school last year

ED22A: School level attended last year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 54   Invalid: 3578   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Preschool
2	Primary
3	Secondary
4	Non-standard curriculum
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
97	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School level attended last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School level attended last year

Others

SECURITY
School level attended last year

ED22B: School grade attended last year

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 53   Invalid: 3579   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School grade attended last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School grade attended last year

Others

▌ CL1: Line number (child labor module)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3607   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 73
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number (child labor module)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number (child labor module)

Others

▌ CL3: Worked during past week for non-HH member

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3601   Invalid: 31   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, paid
2	Yes, unpaid
3	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Worked during past week for non-HH member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Worked during past week for non-HH member

Others

SECURITY
Worked during past week for non-HH member

CL3AA: What type of work

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 246   Invalid: 3386   Minimum: Maximum: 977
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What type of work

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What type of work

Others

SECURITY
What type of work

CL3BB: Why is the child working

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 238   Invalid: 3394   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Support family
2	Education
3	Other
4	
5	
6	
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why is the child working

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why is the child working

Others

SECURITY
Why is the child working

CL4: Hours worked during past week

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 245   Invalid: 3387   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
20	
21	
23	
28	
31	
35	
48	
49	
52	
54	
55	
70	
77	
84	
90	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours worked during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours worked during past week

Others

SECURITY
Hours worked during past week

CL5: Worked during past year for non-HH member

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3436   Invalid: 196   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, paid
2	Yes, unpaid
3	No
7	Missing
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Worked during past year for non-HH member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Worked during past year for non-HH member

Others

SECURITY
Worked during past year for non-HH member

CL6: Helped with chores during past week

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3580   Invalid: 52   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
4	
5	
7	Missing
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Helped with chores during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Helped with chores during past week

Others

SECURITY
Helped with chores during past week

CL7: Hours spent helping with chores

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 2133   Invalid: 1499   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
56	
60	
61	
62	
63	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
77	
78	
84	
91	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours spent helping with chores

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours spent helping with chores

Others

SECURITY
Hours spent helping with chores

CL8: Did family work during the past week

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3576   Invalid: 56   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did family work during the past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did family work during the past week

Others

SECURITY
Did family work during the past week

CL9: Hours of family work during past week

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 973   Invalid: 2659   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	

32	
33	
35	
38	
40	
42	
48	
49	
56	
63	
77	
78	
81	
84	
92	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours of family work during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours of family work during past week

Others

SECURITY
Hours of family work during past week

▌ HI15: Data clerk ID

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 1104   Invalid: 2528   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Data clerk ID

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Data clerk ID

Others

SECURITY
Data clerk ID

▌ HI7: Local government area

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjabureh
8	Basse

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Local government area

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Local government area

Others

HI6: Urban/Rural

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Urban/Rural

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Urban/Rural

Others

SECURITY
Urban/Rural

HI3D: Day of interview

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Day of interview

Others

SECURITY
Day of interview

▍ HI3M: Month of interview

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of interview

Others

SECURITY
Month of interview

HI3Y: Year of interview

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of interview

Others

SECURITY
Year of interview

HI4: Interviewer number

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3622   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Interviewer number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Interviewer number

Others

SECURITY
Interviewer number

HI7AA: District

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 83
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
District

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
District

Others

SECURITY
District

HI7BB: Settlment

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 8301
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Settlment

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Settlment

Others

SECURITY
Settlment

▊ HI8: Floor material

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3621   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood/tile
2	Planks/concrete
3	Dirt/straw
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Floor material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Floor material

Others

SECURITY
Floor material

HI8AA: What is the main roofing material

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3622   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thatch
2	Corrugated iron
3	Asbestos
4	Cement/concrete
5	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What is the main roofing material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What is the main roofing material

Others

SECURITY
What is the main roofing material

HI8BB: Main construction materials of outside walls

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mud
2	Wood
3	brick
4	Cement/concrete
5	Thatched grass
6	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Others

SECURITY
Main construction materials of outside walls

▌ HI9: Number of rooms in dwelling

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
23	
25	
28	
29	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Others

SECURITY
Number of rooms in dwelling

▌ HI9A: On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Others

SECURITY
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

▌ HI9BB1: Does household have electricity

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3625   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have electricity

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have electricity

Others

SECURITY
Does household have electricity

HI9BB2: Does household have radio

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3625   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have radio

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Does household have radio

Others

HI9BB3: Does household have television

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3625   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have television

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have television

Others

SECURITY
Does household have television

HI9BB4: Does household have refrigerator

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3625   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have refrigerator

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have refrigerator

Others

SECURITY
Does household have refrigerator

HI9CC1: Does member of household own bicycle

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own bicycle

HI9CC2: Does member of household own motorcycle

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Others

HI9CC3: Does member of household own car

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own car

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own car

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own car

HI9DD: Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3622   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Others

SECURITY
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

HI10: Result of household interview

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Refused
3	Not at home
4	HH not found/destroyed
5	Other
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Result of household interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Result of household interview

Others

SECURITY
Result of household interview

HI11: Number of eligible women

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
12	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of eligible women

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of eligible women

Others

SECURITY
Number of eligible women

HI12: Number of completed womens interviews

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Others

SECURITY
Number of completed womens interviews

HI13: Number of children under 5

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of children under 5

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of children under 5

Others

SECURITY
Number of children under 5

HI14: Number of completed child interviews

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed child interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed child interviews

Others

HIMEM: Number of household members

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 54
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of household members

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of household members

Others

SECURITY
Number of household members

WS1: Main source of water

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped into dwelling
2	Piped into yard or plot
3	Public tap
4	Tubewell/borehole with pump
5	Protected dug well

6	Protected spring
7	Rainwater collection
8	Bottled water
9	Unprotected dug well
10	Unprotected spring
11	Pond, river or stream
12	Tanker truck vendor
13	Other
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main source of water

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main source of water

Others

SECURITY
Main source of water

▌ WS2: Time to get water (minutes)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
51	
58	
60	
65	
88	

90	
120	
604	
881	
883	
888	Water on premises
997	Missing
999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Others

SECURITY
Time to get water (minutes)

WS2AA: Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Distance
2	Time
3	Water quality
4	No better alternative
5	Financial
6	others

7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Others

SECURITY
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

WS2BB: Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3627   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	self
2	Community
3	Central government
4	Local authority
5	Private
6	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Others

SECURITY
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

WS2CC: How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3620   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

WS2DD: How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3618   Invalid: 14   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

WS2EE: Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3580   Invalid: 52   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
4	
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Others

SECURITY
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

▌ WS3: Type of toilet facility

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Flush to sewage system/septic tank
2	Pour flush latrine
3	Improved pit latrine
4	Traditional pit latrine
5	Open pit

6	Bucket
7	Other
8	No facilities/bush/field
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
Type of toilet facility

WS4: Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3176   Invalid: 456   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes - in dwelling/yard/compound
2	No - outside dwelling/yard/compound
4	
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Others

SECURITY
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

WS4AA: How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3615   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

WS4BB: How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3607   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

WS4CC: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3602   Invalid: 30   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

WS4DD: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3620   Invalid: 12   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres

7	
8	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

WS5: Treatment of stools of young children

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3622   Invalid: 10   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Children use toilet/latrine
2	Thrown into toilet/latrine
3	Thrown outside the yard
4	Buried in the yard
5	Not disposed off/left on ground
6	Other
7	Missing
8	No young children in household
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Others

SECURITY
Treatment of stools of young children

SI1: Type of salt

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not iodized 0 PPM
2	Less than 15 PPM
3	15 PPM or more
7	Missing
8	No salt in home
9	Salt not tested
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of salt

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of salt

Others

MELEVEL: Woman's education level

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Primary
3	Secondary +

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Woman's education level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Woman's education level

Others

SECURITY
Woman's education level

CMCDOI: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3626   Invalid: 6   Minimum: 1202   Maximum: 97287
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Date of interview (CMC)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Date of interview (CMC)

Others

SECURITY
Date of interview (CMC)

CDOB: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3623   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 880   Maximum: 1212
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Date of birth (CMC)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Date of birth (CMC)

Others

SECURITY
Date of birth (CMC)

CAGE: Age (months)

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age (months)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age (months)

Others

SECURITY
Age (months)

AUDOB:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 287   Invalid: 3345   Minimum: 1157   Maximum: 1206
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

ALDOB:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 287   Invalid: 3345   Minimum: 1146   Maximum: 1195
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

DUDOB:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 287   Invalid: 3345   Minimum: 1152   Maximum: 1212
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

DLDOB:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 287   Invalid: 3345   Minimum: 1141   Maximum: 1201
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

LDOB:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 287   Invalid: 3345   Minimum: 1146   Maximum: 1201
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

UDOB:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 287   Invalid: 3345   Minimum: 1152   Maximum: 1206
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

CAGE_6: Age

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	< 6 months
2	6-11 months
3	12-23 months
4	24-35 months
5	36-47 months
6	48-59 months
99	Not stated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Age

Others

SECURITY
Age

▌ BCG: BCG

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
BCG

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
BCG

Others

SECURITY
BCG

▌ POLIO0: Polio 0

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 0

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 0

Others

SECURITY
Polio 0

POLIO1: Polio 1

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 1

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 1

Others

SECURITY
Polio 1

POLIO2: Polio 2

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 2

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 2

Others

SECURITY
Polio 2

POLIO3: Polio 3

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Polio 3

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Polio 3

Others

SECURITY
Polio 3

DPT1: DPT1

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT1

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT1

Others

SECURITY
DPT1

DPT2: DPT2

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT2

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT2

Others

SECURITY
DPT2

DPT3: DPT3

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
DPT3

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
DPT3

Others

SECURITY
DPT3

MEASLES: Measles

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card

2	Mother's Report
3	Not vaccinated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Measles

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Measles

Others

SECURITY
Measles

ALLVACC: All vaccinations

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Doesn't have all vaccinations

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
All vaccinations

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
All vaccinations

Others

NOVACC: No vaccinations

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaccination Card
2	Mother's Report
3	Has some vaccinations

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
No vaccinations

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
No vaccinations

Others

HASVCARD: Has vaccination card

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Has vaccination card

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Has vaccination card

Others

SECURITY
Has vaccination card

DIARRHEA: Had diarrhea in last two weeks

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Had diarrhea in last two weeks

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Had diarrhea in last two weeks

Others

SECURITY
Had diarrhea in last two weeks

ARI: Had acute respitory infection

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Had acute respitory infection

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Had acute respitory infection

Others

SECURITY
Had acute respitory infection

FEVER: Had a fever in last two weeks

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Had a fever in last two weeks

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Had a fever in last two weeks

Others

SECURITY
Had a fever in last two weeks

HAP: Height-for-age: percentile

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 1   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Height-for-age: percentile

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Height-for-age: percentile

Others

SECURITY
Height-for-age: percentile

HAZ: Height-for-age: z-score

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: -9.98   Maximum: 9.99
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Height-for-age: z-score

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Height-for-age: z-score

Others

SECURITY
Height-for-age: z-score

HAM: Height-for-age: %median

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3624   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 3.27   Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Height-for-age: %median

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Height-for-age: %median

Others

SECURITY
Height-for-age: %median

WAP: Weight-for-age: percentile

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight-for-age: percentile

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight-for-age: percentile

Others

SECURITY
Weight-for-age: percentile

WAZ: Weight-for-age: z-score

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: -9.98   Maximum: 9.99
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight-for-age: z-score

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight-for-age: z-score

Others

SECURITY
Weight-for-age: z-score

WAM: Weight-for-age: %median

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3625   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 3.27   Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight-for-age: %median

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight-for-age: %median

Others

SECURITY
Weight-for-age: %median

WHP: Weight-for-height: percentile

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 99.9
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight-for-height: percentile

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight-for-height: percentile

Others

SECURITY
Weight-for-height: percentile

WHZ: Weight-for-height: z-score

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: -9.98   Maximum: 9.99
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight-for-height: z-score

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight-for-height: z-score

Others

SECURITY
Weight-for-height: z-score

WHM: Weight-for-height: %median

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3596   Invalid: 36   Minimum: 1.8   Maximum: 999.9
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight-for-height: %median

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight-for-height: %median

Others

SECURITY
Weight-for-height: %median

FLAG: Flag for z-scores

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No indices flagged
1	HAZ flagged only
2	WHZ flagged only
3	Both HAZ and WHZ flagged
4	WAZ flagged only
5	Both HAZ and WAZ flagged
6	Both WHZ and WAZ flagged
7	All three indices flagged

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Flag for z-scores

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Flag for z-scores

Others

SECURITY
Flag for z-scores

WELIGML:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

WURBRUR:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

WREGION:

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

HHWEIGHT: Household weight

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 0.106   Maximum: 2.597
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household weight

Others

SECURITY
Household weight

WMWEIGHT: Women weight

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 0.104   Maximum: 2.562
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Women weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Women weight

Others

SECURITY
Women weight

CHWEIGHT: Children weight

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 0.0973   Maximum: 2.298
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Children weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Children weight

Others

SECURITY
Children weight

WLTHSCOR: REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3579   Invalid: 53   Minimum: -1.847   Maximum: 2.05
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Others

SECURITY
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

WLTHIND5: Wealth Index Quintiles

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Second
3	Middle
4	Fourth
5	Richest
99	Not stated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Others

SECURITY
Wealth Index Quintiles

HL6: Eligibility for child labor module

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3412   Invalid: 220   Minimum: Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for child labor module

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for child labor module

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for child labor module

HL7: Eligibility for child health module

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3528   Invalid: 104   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for child health module

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for child health module

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for child health module

HL10: Mother alive

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mother alive

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Mother alive

Others

HL11: Mother in household

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3441   Invalid: 191   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mother in household

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Mother in household

Others

SECURITY
Mother in household

HL11AA: Who is the alternative caretaker

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 155   Invalid: 3477   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who is the alternative caretaker

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who is the alternative caretaker

Others

SECURITY
Who is the alternative caretaker

HL12: Father alive

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Father alive

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Father alive

Others

SECURITY
Father alive

HL13: Father in household

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3380   Invalid: 252   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Father in household

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Father in household

Others

SECURITY
Father in household

HID: Household identification

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 1002   Maximum: 228020
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household identification

Others

SECURITY
Household identification

HHMID: Household members identification

Data file: Child

Overview

Valid: 3632   Invalid: Minimum: 100206   Maximum: 22802020
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household members identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household members identification

Others

SECURITY
Household members identification

HI1: Cluster number

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 228
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Cluster number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Cluster number

Others

SECURITY
Cluster number

HI2: Household number

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household number

Others

SECURITY
Household number

HL1: Line number

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number

Others

SECURITY
Line number

HI3D: Day of interview

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4532   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Day of interview

Others

SECURITY
Day of interview

HI3M: Month of interview

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4532   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May

6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of interview

Others

SECURITY
Month of interview

HI3Y: Year of interview

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4532   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of interview

Others

Year of interview

HI4: Interviewer number

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4535   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Interviewer number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Interviewer number

Others

SECURITY
Interviewer number

HI6: Urban/Rural

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Urban/Rural

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Urban/Rural

Others

SECURITY
Urban/Rural

HI7: Local government area

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjabureh
8	Basse

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Local government area

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Local government area

Others

HI7AA: District

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 83
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
District

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
District

Others

SECURITY
District

HI7BB: Settlement

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 102   Maximum: 8301
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Settlement

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Settlement

Others

HI8: Floor material

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4531   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood/tile
2	Planks/concrete
3	Dirt/straw
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Floor material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Floor material

Others

HI8AA: What is the main roofing material

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4531   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thatch
2	Corrugated iron
3	Asbestos
4	Cement/concrete
5	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What is the main roofing material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What is the main roofing material

Others

SECURITY
What is the main roofing material

▎ HI8BB: Main construction materials of outside walls

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4531   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mud

2	Wood
3	brick
4	Cement/concrete
5	Thatched grass
6	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Others

SECURITY
Main construction materials of outside walls

HI9: Number of rooms in dwelling

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4535   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
23	
25	
28	
29	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Others

SECURITY
Number of rooms in dwelling

HI9A: On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4528   Invalid: 8   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Owning
2	Renting
3	Provided rent free
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Others

SECURITY
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

▌HI9BB1: Does household have electricity

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4534   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have electricity

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have electricity

Others

SECURITY
Does household have electricity

HI9BB2: Does household have radio

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4534   Invalid: 2   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have radio

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have radio

Others

SECURITY
Does household have radio

HI9BB3: Does household have television

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4534 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have television

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have television

Others

SECURITY
Does household have television

HI9BB4: Does household have refrigerator

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4534 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have refrigerator

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have refrigerator

Others

SECURITY
Does household have refrigerator

HI9CC1: Does member of household own bicycle

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4535   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own bicycle

HI9CC2: Does member of household own motorcycle

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4533   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own motorcycle

▌ HI9CC3: Does member of household own car

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4533   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own car

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own car

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own car

▌ HI9DD: Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4523   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Others

SECURITY
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

HI10: Result of household interview

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4531   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Refused
3	Not at home
4	HH not found/destroyed
5	Other
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Result of household interview

Imputation and derivation

Others

HI11: Number of eligible women

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of eligible women

Imputation and derivation

Others

SECURITY
Number of eligible women

HI12: Number of completed womens interviews

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Others

SECURITY

Number of completed womens interviews

HI13: Number of children under 5

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4535   Invalid: 1   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of children under 5

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of children under 5

Others

SECURITY
Number of children under 5

HI14: Number of completed child interviews

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed child interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed child interviews

Others

SECURITY
Number of completed child interviews

HI15: Data entry clerk

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Data entry clerk

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Data entry clerk

Others

SECURITY
Data entry clerk

HIMEM: Number of household members

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of household members

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of household members

Others

SECURITY
Number of household members

WS1: Main source of water

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped into dwelling
2	Piped into yard or plot
3	Public tap
4	Tubewell/borehole with pump
5	Protected dug well
6	Protected spring
7	Rainwater collection
8	Bottled water
9	Unprotected dug well
10	Unprotected spring
11	Pond, river or stream
12	Tanker truck vendor
13	Other
97	Missing
99	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main source of water

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main source of water

Others

SECURITY
Main source of water

WS2: Time to get water (minutes)

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
51	
55	
57	
58	
59	
60	
65	
70	
88	
90	
101	
104	
105	
120	
154	
604	
881	
883	
888	Water on premises
997	Missing
999	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Others

SECURITY
Time to get water (minutes)

█ WS2AA: Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4531   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Distance
2	Time
3	Water quality
4	No better alternative
5	Financial
6	others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Others

SECURITY
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

WS2BB: Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	self
2	Community
3	Central government
4	Local authority
5	Private
6	Others
7	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Others

SECURITY
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

WS2CC: How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4520   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

WS2DD: How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4527   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

---

WS2EE: Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4482   Invalid: 54   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
4	
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Others

Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

WS3: Type of toilet facility

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4535   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Flush to sewage system/septic tank
2	Pour flush latrine
3	Improved pit latrine
4	Traditional pit latrine
5	Open pit
6	Bucket
7	Other
8	No facilities/bush/field
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of toilet facility

Others

Type of toilet facility

WS4: Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4109   Invalid: 427   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes - in dwelling/yard/compound
2	No - outside dwelling/yard/compound
4	
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Others

SECURITY
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

WS4AA: How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4520   Invalid: 16   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

WS4BB: How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4519   Invalid: 17   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

WS4CC: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4511   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Others

WS4DD: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4527   Invalid: 9   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

WS5: Treatment of stools of young children

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4529   Invalid: 7   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Children use toilet/latrine
2	Thrown into toilet/latrine
3	Thrown outside the yard
4	Buried in the yard
5	Not disposed off/left on ground
6	Other
7	Missing
8	No young children in household
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Others

SECURITY
Treatment of stools of young children

SI1: Type of salt

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not iodized 0 PPM
2	Less than 15 PPM
3	15 PPM or more
7	Missing
8	No salt in home
9	Salt not tested

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of salt

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of salt

Others

SECURITY
Type of salt

NEWCLUST: Completed clusters

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Completed clusters

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Completed clusters

Others

SECURITY
Completed clusters

TOTMEMB:

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

TOTWOMAN:

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	

TOTKID:

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	

HHWEIGHT: Household weight

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 0.106   Maximum: 2.597
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household weight

Others

WMWEIGHT: Women weight

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 0.104   Maximum: 2.562
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Women weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Women weight

Others

SECURITY
Women weight

CHWEIGHT: Children weight

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 0.0973   Maximum: 2.298
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Children weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Children weight

Others

SECURITY

Children weight

WLTHSCOR: REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4531   Invalid: 5   Minimum: -1.847   Maximum: 2.069
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Others

SECURITY
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

WLTHIND5: Wealth Index Quintiles

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Second
3	Middle
4	Fourth
5	Richest
99	Not stated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Others

SECURITY
Wealth Index Quintiles

HL3: Sex

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
7	Missing

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sex

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sex

Others

SECURITY
Sex

HL4: Age

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 8   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
8	
13	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	

80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
88	
89	
90	
91	
93	
94	
95	
96	96+
97	Missing
98	
99	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age

Others

SECURITY
Age

ED16A: Highest school level

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 1935   Invalid: 2601   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
4	Non-standard curriculum
5	
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
13	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school level

Others

SECURITY
Highest school level

HID: Household identification

Data file: Household

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: Minimum: 1001   Maximum: 228020
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household identification

Others

SECURITY
Household identification

HI1: Cluster number

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 228
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Cluster number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Cluster number

Others

SECURITY
Cluster number

HI2: Household number

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household number

Others

SECURITY
Household number

HL1: Line number

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28993   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number

Others

HL3: Sex

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
7	Missing

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sex

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sex

Others

SECURITY
Sex

HL4: Age

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28986   Invalid: 8   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	

74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	96+
97	Missing
98	
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age

Others

SECURITY

Age

HL5: Eligibility for women's interview

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28094   Invalid: 900   Minimum: Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for women's interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for women's interview

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for women's interview

HL6: Eligibility for child labor module

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28220   Invalid: 774   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for child labor module

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for child labor module

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for child labor module

HL7: Eligibility for child health module

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 27942   Invalid: 1052   Minimum: Maximum: 44
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for child health module

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for child health module

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for child health module

HL8: Can read a newspaper

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 16344   Invalid: 12650   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Easily
2	With difficulty
3	Not at all
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Can read a newspaper

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Can read a newspaper

Others

SECURITY
Can read a newspaper

HL9: Marital status

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 16344   Invalid: 12650   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married/In union
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Marital status

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Marital status

Others

Marital status

HL10: Mother alive

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 12642   Invalid: 16352   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mother alive

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Mother alive

Others

SECURITY
Mother alive

HL11: Mother in household

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 12154   Invalid: 16840   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mother in household

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Mother in household

Others

SECURITY
Mother in household

HL11AA: Who is the alternative caretaker

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 1553   Invalid: 27441   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

6	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who is the alternative caretaker

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who is the alternative caretaker

Others

SECURITY
Who is the alternative caretaker

HL12: Father alive

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 12642   Invalid: 16352   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Father alive

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Father alive

Others

SECURITY
Father alive

HL13: Father in household

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 11629   Invalid: 17365   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Father in household

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Father in household

Others

SECURITY
Father in household

ED14: Line number (education module)

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number (education module)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number (education module)

Others

SECURITY
Line number (education module)

ED15: Ever attended school

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 26480   Invalid: 2514   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever attended school

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever attended school

Others

SECURITY
Ever attended school

ED16A: Highest school level

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 13244   Invalid: 15750   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Preschool
1	Primary
2	Junior secondary
3	Senior sec/high
4	Vocational/skill
5	Tertiary
6	Madrassa primary
7	Madrassa secondary
8	Non standard curriculum
9	DK
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Highest school level

Others

ED16B: Highest school grade

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 13244   Invalid: 15750   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
22	
23	

24	
25	
26	
27	
29	
30	
40	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school grade

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school grade

Others

SECURITY
Highest school grade

ED17: Currently attending school

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 6630   Invalid: 22364   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently attending school

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently attending school

Others

SECURITY
Currently attending school

ED18: Attended school anytime this year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 695   Invalid: 28299   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attended school anytime this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attended school anytime this year

Others

SECURITY
Attended school anytime this year

ED19: Days of school attended in last week

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 5815   Invalid: 23179   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Days of school attended in last week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Days of school attended in last week

Others

SECURITY
Days of school attended in last week

ED20A: School level attended this year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 5815   Invalid: 23179   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Preschool
1	Primary
2	Junior secondary
3	Senior sec/high
4	Vocational/skill
5	Tertiary
6	Madrassa primary
7	Madrassa secondary
8	Non standard curriculum
9	DK
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School level attended this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School level attended this year

Others

SECURITY
School level attended this year

▌ED20B: School grade attended this year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 5819   Invalid: 23175   Minimum: Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School grade attended this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School grade attended this year

Others

SECURITY
School grade attended this year

ED21: Attended school last year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 6630   Invalid: 22364   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attended school last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attended school last year

Others

SECURITY
Attended school last year

ED21AA: What was the reason for not attending school last year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 1388   Invalid: 27606   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What was the reason for not attending school last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What was the reason for not attending school last year

Others

SECURITY
What was the reason for not attending school last year

ED22A: School level attended last year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 5127   Invalid: 23867   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Preschool
1	Primary
2	Junior secondary
3	Senior sec/high
4	Vocational/skill
5	Tertiary
6	Madrassa primary
7	Madrassa secondary
8	Non standard curriculum
9	DK
97	Missing
99	

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School level attended last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School level attended last year

Others

SECURITY
School level attended last year

▌ ED22B: School grade attended last year

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 5131   Invalid: 23863   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School grade attended last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School grade attended last year

Others

SECURITY
School grade attended last year

CL1: Line number (child labor module)

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28689   Invalid: 305   Minimum: Maximum: 73
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number (child labor module)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number (child labor module)

Others

SECURITY
Line number (child labor module)

CL3: Worked during past week for non-HH member

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 10326   Invalid: 18668   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, paid
2	Yes, unpaid
3	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Worked during past week for non-HH member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Worked during past week for non-HH member

Others

SECURITY
Worked during past week for non-HH member

CL3AA: What type of work

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 1977   Invalid: 27017   Minimum: Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What type of work

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What type of work

Others

SECURITY
What type of work

CL3BB: Why is the child working

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 1909   Invalid: 27085   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why is the child working

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why is the child working

Others

SECURITY
Why is the child working

CL4: Hours worked during past week

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 744   Invalid: 28250   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
14	
15	
16	
18	
20	
21	
22	
26	
30	
34	
35	
42	
44	
45	
47	
49	
56	

70	
77	
84	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours worked during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours worked during past week

Others

SECURITY
Hours worked during past week

CL5: Worked during past year for non-HH member

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 9582   Invalid: 19412   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, paid
2	Yes, unpaid
3	No
7	Missing
9	don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Worked during past year for non-HH member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Worked during past year for non-HH member

Others

SECURITY
Worked during past year for non-HH member

CL6: Helped with chores during past week

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 10326   Invalid: 18668   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Helped with chores during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Helped with chores during past week

Others

SECURITY
Helped with chores during past week

CL7: Hours spent helping with chores

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 5152   Invalid: 23842   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	

28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
42	
44	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	
52	
56	
60	
61	
63	
65	
66	
70	
72	
77	
80	
84	
85	
86	
90	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours spent helping with chores

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours spent helping with chores

Others

SECURITY
Hours spent helping with chores

CL8: Did family work during the past week

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 10326   Invalid: 18668   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did family work during the past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did family work during the past week

Others

CL9: Hours of family work during past week

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 2262   Invalid: 26732   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
27	
28	
30	
32	
33	
35	
36	
38	
40	
42	
43	
45	
48	
49	
50	
56	
63	
81	
84	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours of family work during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours of family work during past week

Others

SECURITY
Hours of family work during past week

HI15: Data clerk ID

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 4536   Invalid: 24458   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Data clerk ID

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Data clerk ID

Others

SECURITY
Data clerk ID

HI7: Local government area

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjabureh
8	Basse

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Local government area

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Local government area

Others

SECURITY
Local government area

HI6: Urban/Rural

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Urban/Rural

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Urban/Rural

Others

SECURITY
Urban/Rural

HI3D: Day of interview

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28975   Invalid: 19   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Day of interview

Others

SECURITY
Day of interview

HI3M: Month of interview

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28975   Invalid: 19   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September

10	October
11	November
12	December
97	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of interview

Others

SECURITY
Month of interview

█ HI3Y: Year of interview

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28975   Invalid: 19   Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 2000
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2000	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of interview

Others

SECURITY
Year of interview

HI4: Interviewer number

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28976   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Interviewer number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Interviewer number

Others

SECURITY
Interviewer number

HI7AA: District

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 83
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
District

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
District

Others

SECURITY
District

▌ HI7BB: Settlement

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 102   Maximum: 8301
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Settlement

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Settlement

Others

SECURITY
Settlement

▌ HI8: Floor material

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28959   Invalid: 35   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Wood/tile
2	Planks/concrete
3	Dirt/straw
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Floor material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Floor material

Others

SECURITY
Floor material

HI8AA: What is the main roofing material

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28973   Invalid: 21   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thatch
2	Corrugated iron
3	Asbestos
4	Cement/concrete
5	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What is the main roofing material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What is the main roofing material

Others

SECURITY
What is the main roofing material

HI8BB: Main construction materials of outside walls

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28974   Invalid: 20   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mud
2	Wood
3	brick
4	Cement/concrete
5	Thatched grass
6	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Main construction materials of outside walls

Others

HI9: Number of rooms in dwelling

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28990   Invalid: 4   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
23	
25	
28	
29	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Others

SECURITY
Number of rooms in dwelling

HI9A: On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28969   Invalid: 25   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owning
2	Renting
3	Provided rent free
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Others

HI9BB1: Does household have electricity

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28983   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have electricity

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have electricity

Others

HI9BB2: Does household have radio

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28983   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have radio

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have radio

Others

SECURITY
Does household have radio

HI9BB3: Does household have television

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28983   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have television

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have television

Others

SECURITY
Does household have television

▌ HI9BB4: Does household have refrigerator

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28983   Invalid: 11   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have refrigerator

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have refrigerator

Others

SECURITY
Does household have refrigerator

HI9CC1: Does member of household own bicycle

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28991   Invalid: 3   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own bicycle

HI9CC2: Does member of household own motorcycle

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28976   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own motorcycle

HI9CC3: Does member of household own car

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28976   Invalid: 18   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own car

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own car

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own car

HI9DD: Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28937   Invalid: 57   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Others

SECURITY
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

HI10: Result of household interview

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28952   Invalid: 42   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Refused
3	Not at home
4	HH not found/destroyed
5	Other
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Result of household interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Result of household interview

Others

SECURITY
Result of household interview

HI11: Number of eligible women

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of eligible women

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of eligible women

Others

SECURITY
Number of eligible women

HI12: Number of completed womens interviews

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Others

SECURITY
Number of completed womens interviews

HI13: Number of children under 5

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28981   Invalid: 13   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of children under 5

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of children under 5

Others

SECURITY
Number of children under 5

HI14: Number of completed child interviews

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed child interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed child interviews

Others

SECURITY
Number of completed child interviews

█ HIMEM: Number of household members

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of household members

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of household members

Others

WS1: Main source of water

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped into dwelling
2	Piped into yard or plot
3	Public tap
4	Tubewell/borehole with pump
5	Protected dug well
6	Protected spring
7	Rainwater collection
8	Bottled water
9	Unprotected dug well
10	Unprotected spring
11	Pond, river or stream
12	Tanker truck vendor
13	Other
97	Missing
99	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main source of water

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main source of water

Others

WS2: Time to get water (minutes)

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
51	
55	
57	
58	
59	
60	
65	
70	
88	
90	
101	
104	
105	
120	
154	
604	
881	
883	
888	Water on premises
997	Missing
999	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Others

SECURITY
Time to get water (minutes)

WS2AA: Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28964   Invalid: 30   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Distance
2	Time
3	Water quality
4	No better alternative
5	Financial
6	others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Others

WS2BB: Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	self
2	Community
3	Central government
4	Local authority
5	Private
6	Others
7	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Others

SECURITY
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

WS2CC: How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28909   Invalid: 85   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

WS2DD: How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28928   Invalid: 66   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

WS2EE: Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28657   Invalid: 337   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
4	
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Others

SECURITY
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

WS3: Type of toilet facility

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28981   Invalid: 13   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Flush to sewage system/septic tank
2	Pour flush latrine
3	Improved pit latrine
4	Traditional pit latrine
5	Open pit
6	Bucket
7	Other
8	No facilities/bush/field
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
Type of toilet facility

WS4: Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 25940   Invalid: 3054   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes - in dwelling/yard/compound
2	No - outside dwelling/yard/compound
4	
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Others

SECURITY
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

WS4AA: How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28897   Invalid: 97   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

WS4BB: How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28891   Invalid: 103   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

WS4CC: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28828   Invalid: 166   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres

7	
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

---

WS4DD: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28949   Invalid: 45   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

WS5: Treatment of stools of young children

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28956   Invalid: 38   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Children use toilet/latrine
2	Thrown into toilet/latrine
3	Thrown outside the yard
4	Buried in the yard
5	Not disposed off/left on ground
6	Other
7	Missing
8	No young children in household
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Others

SECURITY
Treatment of stools of young children

SI1: Type of salt

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28957   Invalid: 37   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not iodized 0 PPM
2	Less than 15 PPM
3	15 PPM or more
7	Missing
8	No salt in home
9	Salt not tested
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of salt

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of salt

Others

SECURITY
Type of salt

NEWCLUST: Completed clusters

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Completed clusters

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Completed clusters

Others

SECURITY
Completed clusters

█ MEMAGE: Age of household member

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28980   Invalid: 14   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	70+
99	Missing/DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age of household member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age of household member

Others

SECURITY

Age of household member

TOTMEMB:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

TOTWOMAN:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	

TOTKID:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	

WELIG:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

CHELIG:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

HHWEIGHT: Household weight

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 0.106   Maximum: 2.597
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household weight

Others

SECURITY
Household weight

WMWEIGHT: Women weight

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 0.104   Maximum: 2.562
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Women weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Women weight

Others

SECURITY
Women weight

CHWEIGHT: Children weight

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 0.0973   Maximum: 2.298
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Children weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Children weight

Others

SECURITY
Children weight

WLTHSCOR: REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28533   Invalid: 461   Minimum: -1.847   Maximum: 2.069
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Others

SECURITY
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

WLTHIND5: Wealth Index Quintiles

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Second
3	Middle
4	Fourth
5	Richest
99	Not stated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Others

SECURITY
Wealth Index Quintiles

D16B:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 24   Invalid: 28970   Minimum: 97   Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
97	
Sysmiss	

MM:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

TT:

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

HID: Household identification

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28994   Invalid: Minimum: 1001   Maximum: 228020
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household identification

Others

SECURITY
Household identification

HHMID: Household members identification

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 28993   Invalid: 1   Minimum: 100101   Maximum: 22802021
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household members identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household members identification

Others

SECURITY
Household members identification

MELEVEL: Woman's education level

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 10249   Invalid: 18745   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Primary
3	Secondary +
4	Non-standard curriculum
7	Missing/DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Woman's education level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Woman's education level

Others

SECURITY
Woman's education level

ED16AA: Highest school level

Data file: Household_Listing

Overview

Valid: 6313   Invalid: 22681   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school level

Others

SECURITY
Highest school level

WICLNO: Cluster number

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 228
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Cluster number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Cluster number

Others

SECURITY
Cluster number

WIHHNO: Household number

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 20
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household number

Others

SECURITY
Household number

WILNNO: Line number

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 45
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number

Others

SECURITY
Line number

WI1: Line number

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5971   Invalid: 5   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number

Others

SECURITY
Line number

WI3AM: Month of birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5971   Invalid: 5   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April

5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of birth

Others

SECURITY
Month of birth

WI3AY: Year of birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5971   Invalid: 5   Minimum: Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1949	
1950	
1951	

1952	
1953	
1954	
1955	
1956	
1957	
1958	
1959	
1960	
1961	
1962	
1963	
1964	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
9997	Missing
9999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of birth

Others

SECURITY
Year of birth

▌ WI3B: Age (completed years)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4821   Invalid: 1155   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age (completed years)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age (completed years)

Others

SECURITY
Age (completed years)

CM1: Ever given birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever given birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever given birth

Others

SECURITY
Ever given birth

CM2AD: Day of first birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4263   Invalid: 1713   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of first birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Day of first birth

Others

CM2AM: Month of first birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 1674   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of first birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of first birth

Others

SECURITY
Month of first birth

CM2AY: Year of first birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 1674   Minimum: Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1963	
1965	
1966	
1967	
1968	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	
1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	

1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
9999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of first birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of first birth

Others

SECURITY
Year of first birth

█ CM2B: Completed years since first birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 1674   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
37	
40	
97	Missing
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Completed years since first birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Completed years since first birth

Others

SECURITY
Completed years since first birth

CM3: Sons or daughters living at home

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4263   Invalid: 1713   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sons or daughters living at home

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sons or daughters living at home

Others

SECURITY
Sons or daughters living at home

CM4A: Sons at home

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 3946   Invalid: 2030   Minimum: Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
10	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sons at home

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sons at home

Others

SECURITY
Sons at home

CM4B: Daughters at home

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 3946   Invalid: 2030   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Daughters at home

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Daughters at home

Others

SECURITY
Daughters at home

CM5: Sons or daughters living elsewhere

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4263   Invalid: 1713   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sons or daughters living elsewhere

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sons or daughters living elsewhere

Others

SECURITY
Sons or daughters living elsewhere

CM6A: Sons elsewhere

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1694   Invalid: 4282   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sons elsewhere

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sons elsewhere

Others

SECURITY
Sons elsewhere

▌ **CM6B: Daughters elsewhere**

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1694   Invalid: 4282   Minimum: Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Daughters elsewhere

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Daughters elsewhere

Others

SECURITY
Daughters elsewhere

CM7: Live births that later died

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4263   Invalid: 1713   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Live births that later died

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Live births that later died

Others

CM8A: Sons who have died

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1635   Invalid: 4341   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sons who have died

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sons who have died

Others

SECURITY
Sons who have died

CM8B: Daughters who have died

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1635   Invalid: 4341   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Daughters who have died

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Daughters who have died

Others

SECURITY
Daughters who have died

CM9: Total children ever born

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4303   Invalid: 1673   Minimum: Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Total children ever born

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Total children ever born

Others

SECURITY
Total children ever born

CEB: Children ever born

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5975   Invalid: 1   Minimum: Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Children ever born

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Children ever born

Others

SECURITY
Children ever born

CM11D: Day of last birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 1674   Minimum: Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
97	Missing
99	Don't know

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of last birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Day of last birth

Others

SECURITY
Day of last birth

█ CM11M: Month of last birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 1674   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	Missing

99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of last birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of last birth

Others

SECURITY
Month of last birth

CM11Y: Year of last birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4302   Invalid: 1674   Minimum: Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1963	
1965	
1969	
1970	
1971	
1972	
1973	
1974	
1975	
1976	
1977	
1978	

1979	
1980	
1981	
1982	
1983	
1984	
1985	
1986	
1987	
1988	
1989	
1990	
1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
9999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of last birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of last birth

Others

SECURITY
Year of last birth

CM11X: Live birth in last year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4303   Invalid: 1673   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Live birth in last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Live birth in last year

Others

SECURITY
Live birth in last year

TT1: Has immunization card

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 4963   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes (card seen)
2	Yes (card not seen)

3	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Has immunization card

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Has immunization card

Others

SECURITY
Has immunization card

TT2: Tetanus injection during last pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 4963   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Tetanus injection during last pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Tetanus injection during last pregnancy

Others

SECURITY
Tetanus injection during last pregnancy

TT3: Number of tetanus doses during last pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 858   Invalid: 5118   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of tetanus doses during last pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of tetanus doses during last pregnancy

Others

SECURITY
Number of tetanus doses during last pregnancy

TT4: Tetanus injection before last pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 479   Invalid: 5497   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Tetanus injection before last pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Tetanus injection before last pregnancy

Others

SECURITY
Tetanus injection before last pregnancy

TT5: Number of tetanus doses before last pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 265   Invalid: 5711   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
10	
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of tetanus doses before last pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of tetanus doses before last pregnancy

Others

SECURITY
Number of tetanus doses before last pregnancy

TT6AM: Month of last dose

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 265   Invalid: 5711   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of last dose

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of last dose

Others

SECURITY
Month of last dose

TT6AY: Year of last dose

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 265   Invalid: 5711   Minimum: 1990   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1990	

1991	
1992	
1993	
1994	
1995	
1996	
1997	
1998	
1999	
2000	
9997	Missing
9999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of last dose

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of last dose

Others

SECURITY
Year of last dose

▌ TT6B: Years since last dose

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1010   Invalid: 4966   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
10	
13	
18	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Years since last dose

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Years since last dose

Others

SECURITY
Years since last dose

TT7: Total lifetime tetanus doses

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1010   Invalid: 4966   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
11	
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Total lifetime tetanus doses

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Total lifetime tetanus doses

Others

SECURITY
Total lifetime tetanus doses

MN1: Vitamin A does after last birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1013   Invalid: 4963   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Vitamin A does after last birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Vitamin A does after last birth

Others

SECURITY
Vitamin A does after last birth

MN2A: Antenatal care: doctor

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Doctor
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Antenatal care: doctor

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Antenatal care: doctor

Others

MN2B: Antenatal care: nurse/midwife

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Nurse/midwife
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Antenatal care: nurse/midwife

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Antenatal care: nurse/midwife

Others

SECURITY
Antenatal care: nurse/midwife

MN2C: Antenatal care: auxiliary midwife

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
3	Auxiliary midwife
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Antenatal care: auxiliary midwife

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Antenatal care: auxiliary midwife

Others

SECURITY
Antenatal care: auxiliary midwife

MN2D: Antenatal care: TBA

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	Traditional birth attendant
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Antenatal care: TBA

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Antenatal care: TBA

Others

SECURITY
Antenatal care: TBA

MN2F: Antenatal care: other

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
6	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Antenatal care: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Antenatal care: other

Others

SECURITY
Antenatal care: other

MN2Z: Antenatal care: no one

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No one
7	Missing
8	Not no one
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Antenatal care: no one

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Antenatal care: no one

Others

SECURITY
Antenatal care: no one

MN3A: Delivery care: doctor

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Doctor

7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: doctor

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: doctor

Others

SECURITY
Delivery care: doctor

▌ MN3B: Delivery care: nurse/midwife

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Nurse/midwife
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: nurse/midwife

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: nurse/midwife

Others

Delivery care: nurse/midwife

MN3C: Delivery care: auxiliary midwife

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
3	Auxiliary midwife
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: auxiliary midwife

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: auxiliary midwife

Others

SECURITY
Delivery care: auxiliary midwife

MN3D: Delivery care: TBA

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	Traditional birth attendant
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: TBA

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: TBA

Others

SECURITY
Delivery care: TBA

MN3E: Delivery care: relative/friend

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
5	Relative/friend
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: relative/friend

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: relative/friend

Others

SECURITY
Delivery care: relative/friend

MN3F: Delivery care: other

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
6	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: other

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: other

Others

MN3Z: Delivery care: no one

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No one
7	Missing
8	Not no one
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Delivery care: no one

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Delivery care: no one

Others

SECURITY
Delivery care: no one

MN3AA: During your pregnancy do you receive any fefa tablets (iron tablets)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During your pregnancy do you receive any fefa tablets (iron tablets)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During your pregnancy do you receive any fefa tablets (iron tablets)

Others

SECURITY
During your pregnancy do you receive any fefa tablets (iron tablets)

MN5: Child weighed at birth

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Child weighed at birth

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Child weighed at birth

Others

SECURITY
Child weighed at birth

MN6A: Weight at birth - source

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 551   Invalid: 5425   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Card
2	Recall
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight at birth - source

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight at birth - source

Others

MN6: Weight at birth - grams

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 551   Invalid: 5425   Minimum: 500   Maximum: 9999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
500	
900	
1000	
1300	
1500	
1700	
2000	
2100	
2200	
2300	
2400	
2500	
2600	
2700	
2800	
2900	
3000	
3100	
3200	
3210	
3250	
3300	
3400	
3500	

3600	
3700	
3800	
3900	
4000	
4200	
4300	
4400	
9997	Missing
9999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Weight at birth - grams

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Weight at birth - grams

Others

SECURITY
Weight at birth - grams

▌ MN7: Vision trouble during day during last pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing

9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Vision trouble during day during last pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Vision trouble during day during last pregnancy

Others

SECURITY
Vision trouble during day during last pregnancy

MN8: Nightblindness during last pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Nightblindness during last pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Nightblindness during last pregnancy

Others

SECURITY
Nightblindness during last pregnancy

MN8AA: During your pregnancy did you sleep under a bednet treated with permethrin

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1011   Invalid: 4965   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
During your pregnancy did you sleep under a bednet treated with permethrin

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
During your pregnancy did you sleep under a bednet treated with permethrin

Others

SECURITY
During your pregnancy did you sleep under a bednet treated with permethrin

CU1: Currently married or living with a man

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No, widowed, divorced, separated
3	No, never married

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently married or living with a man

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently married or living with a man

Others

SECURITY
Currently married or living with a man

█ CU1AA: Type of marital union

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4256   Invalid: 1720   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Monogamous
2	Polygamous
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of marital union

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of marital union

Others

SECURITY
Type of marital union

CU2: Currently pregnant

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4257   Invalid: 1719   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, currently pregnant
2	No
3	Unsure or Don't know
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently pregnant

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently pregnant

Others

CU3: Currently using family planning

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently using family planning

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently using family planning

Others

SECURITY
Currently using family planning

CU4A: FP method: female sterilization

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
1	Female sterilization
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: female sterilization

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: female sterilization

Others

SECURITY
FP method: female sterilization

█ **CU4B: FP method: male sterilization**

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
2	Male sterilization
3	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: male sterilization

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: male sterilization

Others

SECURITY
FP method: male sterilization

CU4C: FP method: pill

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
3	Pill
4	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: pill

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: pill

Others

SECURITY
FP method: pill

CU4D: FP method: IUD

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 5
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
4	IUD
5	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: IUD

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: IUD

Others

SECURITY
FP method: IUD

CU4E: FP method: injections

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
5	Injections
6	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: injections

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: injections

Others

SECURITY
FP method: injections

CU4F: FP method: implants

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
6	Implants
7	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: implants

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: implants

Others

SECURITY
FP method: implants

▌ CU4G: FP method: condom

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
7	Condom
8	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: condom

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: condom

Others

CU4H: FP method: female condom

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
8	Female condom
9	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: female condom

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: female condom

Others

CU4I: FP method: diaphragm

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
9	Diaphragm
10	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: diaphragm

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: diaphragm

Others

SECURITY
FP method: diaphragm

▌ CU4J: FP method: foam/jelly

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
10	Foam/jelly
11	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: foam/jelly

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: foam/jelly

Others

SECURITY
FP method: foam/jelly

CU4K: FP method: LAM

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
11	Lactational amenorrhoea method
12	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: LAM

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: LAM

Others

CU4L: FP method: periodic abstinence

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
12	Periodic abstinence
13	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: periodic abstinence

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: periodic abstinence

Others

SECURITY
FP method: periodic abstinence

CU4M: FP method: withdrawal

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 14
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No
13	Withdrawal
14	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
FP method: withdrawal

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
FP method: withdrawal

Others

SECURITY
FP method: withdrawal

▌ CU4AA: Have you ever used any contraceptive method

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Have you ever used any contraceptive method

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Have you ever used any contraceptive method

Others

SECURITY
Have you ever used any contraceptive method

▊ CU4BB: How long did you use it

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than one year
2	One to three years
3	More than three years
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How long did you use it

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How long did you use it

Others

SECURITY
How long did you use it

CU4CC: Why did you stop using contraceptives

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Became pregnant while using
2	Wanted to become pregnant
3	Husband disapproved
4	Side effects
5	Acces/availability
6	religion against FP
7	Others
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why did you stop using contraceptives

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why did you stop using contraceptives

Others

SECURITY
Why did you stop using contraceptives

CU4DD: Did you want to become pregnant

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No pregnancy yet
3	Later
4	Not at all
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did you want to become pregnant

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did you want to become pregnant

Others

SECURITY
Did you want to become pregnant

CU4EE: Do you intend to use a method any time in the future

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Do you intend to use a method any time in the future

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Do you intend to use a method any time in the future

Others

SECURITY
Do you intend to use a method any time in the future

HA1: Heard of HIV/AIDS

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Heard of HIV/AIDS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Heard of HIV/AIDS

Others

SECURITY
Heard of HIV/AIDS

HA2: Ways to avoid HIV

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5171   Invalid: 805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways to avoid HIV

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways to avoid HIV

Others

HA3: Protection: one partner

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4160   Invalid: 1816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Protection: one partner

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Protection: one partner

Others

SECURITY
Protection: one partner

HA4: Transmission: supernatural means

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4160   Invalid: 1816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Transmission: supernatural means

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Transmission: supernatural means

Others

SECURITY
Transmission: supernatural means

HA5: Protection: condom

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4160   Invalid: 1816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Protection: condom

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Protection: condom

Others

SECURITY
Protection: condom

HA6: Transmission: mosquito bites

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4160   Invalid: 1816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Transmission: mosquito bites

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Transmission: mosquito bites

Others

HA7: Protection: abstinence

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 4160   Invalid: 1816   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Protection: abstinence

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Protection: abstinence

Others

SECURITY
Protection: abstinence

HA8: Possible to appear healthy & have AIDS

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5171   Invalid: 805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Possible to appear healthy & have AIDS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Possible to appear healthy & have AIDS

Others

SECURITY
Possible to appear healthy & have AIDS

HA9: Transmission: mother to child

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5171   Invalid: 805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Transmission: mother to child

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Transmission: mother to child

Others

SECURITY
Transmission: mother to child

HA10: Transmission: mother to child during pregnancy

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 3477   Invalid: 2499   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Transmission: mother to child during pregnancy

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Transmission: mother to child during pregnancy

Others

HA11: Transmission: mother to child at delivery

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 3477   Invalid: 2499   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Transmission: mother to child at delivery

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Transmission: mother to child at delivery

Others

SECURITY
Transmission: mother to child at delivery

HA12: Transmission: mother to child thru breastmilk

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 3477   Invalid: 2499   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Transmission: mother to child thru breastmilk

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Transmission: mother to child thru breastmilk

Others

SECURITY
Transmission: mother to child thru breastmilk

HA13: Should teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5171   Invalid: 805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Should teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Should teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach

Others

SECURITY
Should teacher with AIDS be allowed to teach

HA14: Frequent shopkeeper with AIDS

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5171   Invalid: 805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Frequent shopkeeper with AIDS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Frequent shopkeeper with AIDS

Others

SECURITY
Frequent shopkeeper with AIDS

HA15: Had an AIDS test

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5170   Invalid: 806   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Had an AIDS test

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Had an AIDS test

Others

SECURITY
Had an AIDS test

HA16: Told results of test

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 452   Invalid: 5524   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Told results of test

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Told results of test

Others

SECURITY
Told results of test

HA17: Knows a place to get an AIDS test

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5171   Invalid: 805   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Knows a place to get an AIDS test

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Knows a place to get an AIDS test

Others

SECURITY
Knows a place to get an AIDS test

HA17AA: Did your partner use condom when you last had sex

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did your partner use condom when you last had sex

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did your partner use condom when you last had sex

Others

HA17BB1: Ways of HIV prevention

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways of HIV prevention

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways of HIV prevention

Others

SECURITY
Ways of HIV prevention

HA17BB2: Ways of HIV prevention

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways of HIV prevention

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways of HIV prevention

Others

SECURITY
Ways of HIV prevention

HA17BB3: Ways of HIV prevention

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways of HIV prevention

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways of HIV prevention

Others

SECURITY
Ways of HIV prevention

HA17CC1: Ways of HIV transmission

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	Don't know
10	
11	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways of HIV transmission

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways of HIV transmission

Others

SECURITY
Ways of HIV transmission

▌ HA17CC2: Ways of HIV transmission

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	Don't know
10	
11	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways of HIV transmission

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways of HIV transmission

Others

SECURITY
Ways of HIV transmission

HA17CC3: Ways of HIV transmission

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5972   Invalid: 4   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	

4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	Don't know
10	
11	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ways of HIV transmission

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ways of HIV transmission

Others

SECURITY
Ways of HIV transmission

RS1: have you ever seen this ORS packet before

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2991   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
have you ever seen this ORS packet before

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
have you ever seen this ORS packet before

Others

SECURITY
have you ever seen this ORS packet before

RS2: If yes can you tell me its preparation

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2991   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Correct
2	Incorrect
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
If yes can you tell me its preparation

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
If yes can you tell me its preparation

Others

RS3: Was ORS available when you needed it ?

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2991   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Always
2	sometimes
3	Rarely
4	Newer
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Was ORS available when you needed it ?

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Was ORS available when you needed it ?

Others

SECURITY
Was ORS available when you needed it ?

RS4: Where did you usually get it

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2991   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	VHW
2	MCH
3	HC/HOSPITAL
4	PHARMACY
5	OTHERS
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Where did you usually get it

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Where did you usually get it

Others

SECURITY
Where did you usually get it

RS5: Tell me how to prepare SSS

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2991   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	Correct
2	Incorrect
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Tell me how to prepare SSS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Tell me how to prepare SSS

Others

SECURITY
Tell me how to prepare SSS

RS6: What do you think is the use benefit of ORS/SSS

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2991   Invalid: 2985   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Replaces loss fluid
2	Stop/cure diarrhoea
3	Others
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What do you think is the use benefit of ORS/SSS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What do you think is the use benefit of ORS/SSS

Others

SECURITY
What do you think is the use benefit of ORS/SSS

WDOB: Date of birth (CMC)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1218   Invalid: 4758   Minimum: -22800   Maximum: 1032
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Date of birth (CMC)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Date of birth (CMC)

Others

SECURITY
Date of birth (CMC)

WAGE: Age

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	15-19
2	20-24
3	25-29
4	30-34
5	35-39
6	40-44
7	45-49
99	Not stated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age

Others

SECURITY
Age

MSTATUS: Marital status

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Currently married
2	Formerly married
3	Never married
99	Not stated

Description

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Marital status

Others

SECURITY
Marital status

▌ **DEADKIDS: Dead children**

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5975   Invalid: 1   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Dead children

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Dead children

Others

AIDS: Heard of AIDS

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 100
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Heard of AIDS

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Heard of AIDS

Others

SECURITY
Heard of AIDS

HL3: Sex

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 2   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
7	Missing

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Sex

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Sex

Others

SECURITY
Sex

HL4: Age

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	

30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
96	96+
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age

Others

SECURITY
Age

HL5: Eligibility for women's interview

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 43
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for women's interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for women's interview

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for women's interview

HL6: Eligibility for child labor module

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5621   Invalid: 355   Minimum: Maximum: 42
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for child labor module

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for child labor module

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for child labor module

HL7: Eligibility for child health module

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5600   Invalid: 376   Minimum: Maximum:
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Eligibility for child health module

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Eligibility for child health module

Others

SECURITY
Eligibility for child health module

HL8: Can read a newspaper

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Easily
2	With difficulty
3	Not at all
7	Missing

9	Don't know

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Can read a newspaper

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Can read a newspaper

Others

SECURITY
Can read a newspaper

HL10: Mother alive

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5976
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mother alive

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Mother alive

Others

SECURITY
Mother alive

HL11: Mother in household

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5976
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mother in household

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Mother in household

Others

SECURITY
Mother in household

HL11AA: Who is the alternative caretaker

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1   Invalid: 5975   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who is the alternative caretaker

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who is the alternative caretaker

Others

SECURITY
Who is the alternative caretaker

HL12: Father alive

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5976
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Father alive

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Father alive

Others

SECURITY
Father alive

HL13: Father in household

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5976
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Father in household

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Father in household

Others

SECURITY
Father in household

ED14: Line number (education module)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 43
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number (education module)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number (education module)

Others

SECURITY
Line number (education module)

ED15: Ever attended school

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5832   Invalid: 144   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Ever attended school

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Ever attended school

Others

SECURITY
Ever attended school

ED16A: Highest school level

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2434   Invalid: 3542   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Primary
2	Secondary
3	Higher
4	Non-standard curriculum
5	
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
30	
99	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school level

Others

SECURITY
Highest school level

ED16B: Highest school grade

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 2431   Invalid: 3545   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Highest school grade

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Highest school grade

Others

SECURITY
Highest school grade

▌ED17: Currently attending school

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 438   Invalid: 5538   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Currently attending school

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Currently attending school

Others

ED18: Attended school anytime this year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 116   Invalid: 5860   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attended school anytime this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attended school anytime this year

Others

SECURITY
Attended school anytime this year

ED19: Days of school attended in last week

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 332   Invalid: 5644   Minimum: Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	6+
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Days of school attended in last week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Days of school attended in last week

Others

SECURITY
Days of school attended in last week

▌ ED20A: School level attended this year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 332   Invalid: 5644   Minimum: Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Preschool
2	Primary

3	Secondary
4	Non-standard curriculum
5	
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School level attended this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School level attended this year

Others

SECURITY
School level attended this year

ED20B: School grade attended this year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 332   Invalid: 5644   Minimum: Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

7	
8	
10	
15	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School grade attended this year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School grade attended this year

Others

SECURITY
School grade attended this year

ED21: Attended school last year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 426   Invalid: 5550   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Attended school last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Attended school last year

Others

SECURITY
Attended school last year

ED21AA: Why not attending shool last year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 103   Invalid: 5873   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why not attending shool last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Why not attending shool last year

Others

ED22A: School level attended last year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 338   Invalid: 5638   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Preschool
2	Primary
3	Secondary
4	Non-standard curriculum
5	
6	
7	Missing
8	
9	Don't know
97	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School level attended last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School level attended last year

Others

ED22B: School grade attended last year

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 338   Invalid: 5638   Minimum: Maximum: 97
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
14	
25	
96	Inconsistent
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
School grade attended last year

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
School grade attended last year

Others

SECURITY

School grade attended last year

CL1: Line number (child labor module)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5765   Invalid: 211   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 73
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Line number (child labor module)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Line number (child labor module)

Others

SECURITY
Line number (child labor module)

CL3: Worked during past week for non-HH member

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5764   Invalid: 212   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, paid
2	Yes, unpaid
3	No
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Worked during past week for non-HH member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Worked during past week for non-HH member

Others

SECURITY
Worked during past week for non-HH member

CL3AA: What type of work

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 379   Invalid: 5597   Minimum: Maximum: 999
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What type of work

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What type of work

Others

SECURITY
What type of work

CL3BB: Why is the child working

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 363   Invalid: 5613   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why is the child working

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why is the child working

Others

SECURITY
Why is the child working

| **CL4: Hours worked during past week**

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 371   Invalid: 5605   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
26	
28	
30	
32	
35	
45	
47	
48	
49	
55	
70	
77	
84	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours worked during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours worked during past week

Others

SECURITY
Hours worked during past week

CL5: Worked during past year for non-HH member

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5532   Invalid: 444   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, paid
2	Yes, unpaid
3	No
7	Missing
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Worked during past year for non-HH member

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Worked during past year for non-HH member

Others

SECURITY
Worked during past year for non-HH member

CL6: Helped with chores during past week

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5732   Invalid: 244   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	
4	
5	
7	Missing
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Helped with chores during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Helped with chores during past week

Others

SECURITY
Helped with chores during past week

CL7: Hours spent helping with chores

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 3243   Invalid: 2733   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	

35	
36	
38	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
56	
60	
61	
62	
63	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
77	
78	
84	
85	
90	
91	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours spent helping with chores

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours spent helping with chores

Others

SECURITY
Hours spent helping with chores

CL8: Did family work during the past week

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5723   Invalid: 253   Minimum: Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
7	Missing
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Did family work during the past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Did family work during the past week

Others

SECURITY
Did family work during the past week

CL9: Hours of family work during past week

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 1323   Invalid: 4653   Minimum: Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
30	
32	

35	
36	
38	
40	
42	
43	
48	
49	
50	
53	
56	
63	
75	
77	
84	
92	
97	Missing
99	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Hours of family work during past week

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Hours of family work during past week

Others

SECURITY
Hours of family work during past week

▌HI15: Data clerk ID

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 393   Invalid: 5583   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 24
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Data clerk ID

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Data clerk ID

Others

SECURITY
Data clerk ID

▌ HI7: Local government area

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Banjul
2	Kanifing
3	Brikama
4	Mansakonko
5	Kerewan
6	Kuntaur
7	Janjabureh
8	Basse

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Local government area

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION

Local government area

Others

Local government area

HI6: Urban/Rural

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Urban/Rural

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Urban/Rural

Others

SECURITY
Urban/Rural

HI3D: Day of interview

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Day of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Day of interview

Others

SECURITY
Day of interview

█ HI3M: Month of interview

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
97	
99	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Month of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Month of interview

Others

SECURITY
Month of interview

HI3Y: Year of interview

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 2000   Maximum: 9999
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Year of interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Year of interview

Others

SECURITY
Year of interview

HI4: Interviewer number

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5835   Invalid: 141   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Interviewer number

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Interviewer number

Others

SECURITY
Interviewer number

HI7AA: District

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 2   Maximum: 83
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
District

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
District

Others

SECURITY
District

HI7BB: Settlment

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 102   Maximum: 8301
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Settlment

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Settlment

Others

SECURITY
Settlment

▌ HI8: Floor material

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5831   Invalid: 145   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood/tile
2	Planks/concrete
3	Dirt/straw
4	Other
7	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Floor material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Floor material

Others

SECURITY
Floor material

HI8AA: What is the main roofing material

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5832   Invalid: 144   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Thatch
2	Corrugated iron
3	Asbestos
4	Cement/concrete
5	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
What is the main roofing material

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
What is the main roofing material

Others

SECURITY
What is the main roofing material

HI8BB: Main construction materials of outside walls

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5834   Invalid: 142   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Mud
2	Wood
3	brick
4	Cement/concrete
5	Thatched grass
6	Others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main construction materials of outside walls

Others

SECURITY
Main construction materials of outside walls

▌HI9: Number of rooms in dwelling

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5837   Invalid: 139   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 29
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
23	
25	
28	
29	
97	Missing
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of rooms in dwelling

Others

SECURITY
Number of rooms in dwelling

HI9A: On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5833   Invalid: 143   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

Others

SECURITY
On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling

HI9BB1: Does household have electricity

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5836   Invalid: 140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have electricity

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have electricity

Others

SECURITY
Does household have electricity

HI9BB2: Does household have radio

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5836   Invalid: 140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have radio

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have radio

Others

SECURITY
Does household have radio

HI9BB3: Does household have television

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5836   Invalid: 140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have television

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have television

Others

SECURITY
Does household have television

HI9BB4: Does household have refrigerator

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5836   Invalid: 140   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does household have refrigerator

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does household have refrigerator

Others

SECURITY
Does household have refrigerator

HI9CC1: Does member of household own bicycle

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5838   Invalid: 138   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own bicycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own bicycle

▌ HI9CC2: Does member of household own motorcycle

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5835   Invalid: 141   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own motorcycle

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own motorcycle

HI9CC3: Does member of household own car

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5835   Invalid: 141   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does member of household own car

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does member of household own car

Others

SECURITY
Does member of household own car

HI9DD: Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5827   Invalid: 149   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

Others

SECURITY
Does any member of the household own an animal drawn cart

HI10: Result of household interview

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5830   Invalid: 146   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Completed
2	Refused
3	Not at home
4	HH not found/destroyed
5	Other
7	

Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Result of household interview

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Result of household interview

Others

SECURITY
Result of household interview

▌ HI11: Number of eligible women

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
12	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of eligible women

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of eligible women

Others

SECURITY
Number of eligible women

HI12: Number of completed womens interviews

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed womens interviews

Others

SECURITY
Number of completed womens interviews

HI13: Number of children under 5

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5836   Invalid: 140   Minimum: Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of children under 5

Imputation and derivation

Others

SECURITY
Number of children under 5

HI14: Number of completed child interviews

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of completed child interviews

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of completed child interviews

Others

HIMEM: Number of household members

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 50
Type: Continuous   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Number of household members

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Number of household members

Others

SECURITY
Number of household members

WS1: Main source of water

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped into dwelling
2	Piped into yard or plot
3	Public tap
4	Tubewell/borehole with pump
5	Protected dug well

6	Protected spring
7	Rainwater collection
8	Bottled water
9	Unprotected dug well
10	Unprotected spring
11	Pond, river or stream
12	Tanker truck vendor
13	Other
97	Missing
99	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Main source of water

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Main source of water

Others

SECURITY
Main source of water

WS2: Time to get water (minutes)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 999
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
33	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
45	
49	
50	
51	
55	
57	

58	
60	
65	
70	
88	
90	
104	
105	
120	
604	
881	
883	
888	Water on premises
997	Missing
999	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Time to get water (minutes)

Others

SECURITY
Time to get water (minutes)

■ WS2AA: Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5833   Invalid: 143   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Distance
2	Time
3	Water quality
4	No better alternative
5	Financial
6	others
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

Others

SECURITY
Why do you prefer this source of drinking water in time of the years

WS2BB: Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	self
2	Community
3	Central government
4	Local authority
5	Private
6	Others

7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

Others

SECURITY
Who pays for the maintenance of the water system

WS2CC: How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5823   Invalid: 153   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest toilet facility

---

WS2DD: How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5825   Invalid: 151   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your water source from the nearest waste disposal site

WS2EE: Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5767   Invalid: 209   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
4	
7	Missing
9	DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

Others

SECURITY
Has any member get sick by driking water from the source in the last 12 months

WS3: Type of toilet facility

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5837   Invalid: 139   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category
1	Flush to sewage system/septic tank
2	Pour flush latrine
3	Improved pit latrine
4	Traditional pit latrine
5	Open pit
6	Bucket
7	Other
8	No facilities/bush/field
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Type of toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
Type of toilet facility

WS4: Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5287   Invalid: 689   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes - in dwelling/yard/compound
2	No - outside dwelling/yard/compound

4	
7	Missing
9	Don't know
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

Others

SECURITY
Toilet facility in dwelling/yard/compound

WS4AA: How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5824   Invalid: 152   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest toilet facility

---

WS4BB: How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5814   Invalid: 162   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your house/residence from the nearest waste disposal site

WS4CC: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5804   Invalid: 172   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
9	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest toilet facility

WS4DD: How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5830   Invalid: 146   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 30 metres
2	30 - 50 metres
3	51 - 100 metres
4	geater than 100 metres
7	
8	
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

Others

SECURITY
How far is your kitchen/cooking from the nearest waste disposal site

WS5: Treatment of stools of young children

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5832   Invalid: 144   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Children use toilet/latrine
2	Thrown into toilet/latrine
3	Thrown outside the yard
4	Buried in the yard

5	Not disposed off/left on ground
6	Other
7	Missing
8	No young children in household
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Treatment of stools of young children

Others

SECURITY
Treatment of stools of young children

SI1: Type of salt

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5833   Invalid: 143   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Not iodized 0 PPM
2	Less than 15 PPM
3	15 PPM or more
7	Missing
8	No salt in home
9	Salt not tested
Sysmiss	

Description

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Type of salt

Others

SECURITY
Type of salt

█ MEMAGE: Age

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5839   Invalid: 137   Minimum: 15   Maximum: 49
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
70	70+
99	Missing/DK
Sysmiss	

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Age

Others

SECURITY
Age

MELEVEL: Woman's education level

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Primary
3	Secondary +

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Woman's education level

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Woman's education level

Others

SECURITY
Woman's education level

NMEMAGE: Woman's age

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	< 20 years
2	20-24 years
3	25-49

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Woman's age

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Woman's age

Others

SECURITY
Woman's age

BRTHERR:

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum:
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category

MISS:

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: Invalid: 5976
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

BYEAR:

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	

WURBRUR:

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	

WREGION:

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6	
7	
8	

HHWEIGHT: Household weight

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 0.106   Maximum: 2.597
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household weight

Others

SECURITY
Household weight

WMWEIGHT: Women weight

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 0.104   Maximum: 2.562
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Women weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Women weight

Others

SECURITY
Women weight

CHWEIGHT: Children weight

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 0.0973   Maximum: 2.298
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 6   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Children weight

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Children weight

Others

SECURITY
Children weight

WLTHSCOR: REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5909   Invalid: 67   Minimum: -1.847   Maximum: 2.05
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 5   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

Others

SECURITY
REGR factor score 1 for analysis 1

WLTHIND5: Wealth Index Quintiles

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1   Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Poorest
2	Second
3	Middle
4	Fourth
5	Richest
99	Not stated

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Wealth Index Quintiles

Others

SECURITY
Wealth Index Quintiles

CMCDOI: Date of interview (CMC)

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1201   Maximum: 97287
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Date of interview (CMC)

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Date of interview (CMC)

Others

SECURITY
Date of interview (CMC)

HID: Household identification

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 1001   Maximum: 228020
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household identification

Others

SECURITY
Household identification

HHMID: Household members identification

Data file: Woman

Overview

Valid: 5976   Invalid: Minimum: 100101   Maximum: 22802018
Type: Continuous   Decimal: 2   Range: -   Format: Numeric

Description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household members identification

Imputation and derivation

IMPUTATION
Household members identification

Others

SECURITY
Household members identification

Download related resources

Reports

The Gambia Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey Report, 2000

Title	The Gambia Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey Report, 2000
Author(s)	Central Statistics Department
Date	2000
Country	Gambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	UNICEF-Banjul Office

Filename	Gambia 2000 MICS Report.pdf

Other materials

The Gambia MICS Tables

Title	The Gambia MICS Tables
Author(s)	Central Statistics Department
Date	2000
Country	Gambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	UNICEF-Banjul Office
Filename	Gambia 2000 MICS Tables.pdf

DDI Documentation

Title	DDI Documentation
Author(s)	Central Statistics Department
Date	2000
Country	Gambia
Language	English
Contributor(s)	UNICEF-Banjul Office
Filename	GMB_2000_MICS_v01_M.xml